

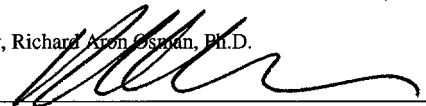
Box 509 A

11/14/97
JC532 U.S. PTO

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

"EXPRESS MAIL" MAILING LABEL NUMBER EM298403673US
DATE OF DEPOSIT November 14, 1997
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PAPER OR FEE IS BEING DEPOSITED WITH THE UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE "EXPRESS MAIL POST OFFICE TO ADDRESSEE" SERVICE UNDER 37 CFR 1.10 ON THE DATE INDICATED ABOVE AND IS ADDRESSED TO: THE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, WASHINGTON, DC 20231.

By, Richard Aron Osman, Ph.D.



EM298403673US

Assistant Commissioner of Patents
Washington, DC 20231

Commissioner:

Transmitted herewith for filing is the continuing patent application entitled *Robo: A Novel Family of Polypeptides and Nucleic Acids* under 37 CFR 1.78(a) of copending provisional application Serial No. 60/062,921 filed October 20, 1997, entitled *Robo: A Novel Family of Genes and Proteins*, both having the inventors: Corey S. Goodman, Thomas Kidd, Kevin J. Mitchell and Guy Tear, all of Berkeley, CA; 74 pages (including 2 Figures), 9 claims (2 independent); Paper copy of Sequence Listing(33p); CRF of Sequence Listing; return postcard. Atty Docket No: **B98-006**

In adherence with 37 CFR 1.821-1.825, this application is accompanied by a diskette containing SEQ ID NOS 01- 12 in computer readable form and a paper copy of the sequence information. The computer readable sequence listing was prepared through the use of the software program "PatentIn" provided by the Patent and Trademark Office. The paper copy and computer readable copy of the sequence listing are the same. The sequence data of the Sequence Listing are all contained in the Specification filed herewith.

Please send correspondence re this application c/o:
Richard Aron Osman, Ph.D.
Science & Technology Law Group
75 Denise Drive.
Hillsborough, CA 94010

Tel (650) 343-4341
Fax (650) 343-4342

Respectfully submitted,



Richard Aron Osman, Ph.D., Reg No. 36,627

08971172 111497

Robo: A Novel Family of Polypeptides and Nucleic Acids

Inventors: Corey S. Goodman, Thomas Kidd, Kevin J. Mitchell and Guy Tear

This application claims priority to US Provisional Application No. 60/062921 filed Oct 20, 1997 by Corey S. Goodman, Thomas Kidd, Kevin J. Mitchell, and Guy Tear and entitled *Robo: A Novel Family of Genes and Proteins*.

The research carried out in the subject application was supported in part by NIH grant NS18366. The government may have rights in any patent issuing on this application.

INTRODUCTION

Field of the Invention

The field of this invention is proteins involved in nerve cell guidance.

Background

Bilaterally symmetric nervous systems, such as those found in insects and vertebrates, have special midline structures that establish a partition between the two mirror image halves. Axons that link the two sides of the nervous system project toward and across the midline, forming axon commissures. These commissural axons project toward the midline, at least in part, by responding to long-range chemoattractants emanating from the midline. One important class of midline chemoattractants are the netrins (Serafini et al., 1994; Kennedy et al., 1994), guidance signals whose structure, function, and midline expression is evolutionarily conserved from nematodes and fruit flies to vertebrates (Hedgecock et al., 1990; Wadsworth et al., 1996; Mitchell et al., 1996; Harris et al., 1996). The attractive actions of netrins appear to be mediated by growth cone receptors of the DCC subfamily of the immunoglobulin (Ig) superfamily (Keino-Masu et al., 1996; Chan et al., 1996; Kolodziej et al., 1996).

The midline also provides important short-range guidance signals. This is best illustrated by considering the different classes of axon projections in the spinal cord of vertebrates or the nerve cord of insects. Although some growth cones extend away from the midline, most extend towards or along the midline during some segment of their trajectory. Certain classes of growth cones either extend towards the midline or longitudinally along it

and yet never cross it. Most growth cones (~90% in the *Drosophila* CNS), however, do cross the midline. After crossing, the majority of these growth cones turn to project longitudinally, growing along or near the midline. Interestingly, these axons never cross the midline again, despite navigating in the vicinity of other axons that continue to cross.

What midline signals and growth cone receptors control whether growth cones do or do not cross the midline? After crossing once, what mechanism prevents these growth cones from crossing again? Studies in the chick (Stoeckli and Landmesser, 1995; Stoeckli et al., 1997) and grasshopper (Myers and Bastiani, 1993) embryos have led to the suggestion that the midline contains a contact-mediated repellent, and that commissural growth cones must overcome this repellent to cross the midline. For example, this notion that the midline can be repulsive even to growth cones that cross it is supported by time-lapse imaging of the first commissural growth cone in the grasshopper embryo. On contacting the midline, this growth cone often abruptly retracts, although ultimately it overcomes the repulsion and crosses the midline.

One approach to find the genes encoding the components of such a midline guidance system is to screen for mutations in which either too many or too few axons cross the midline. Such a large-scale mutant screen was previously conducted in *Drosophila* and led to the identification of two key mutations: *commissureless* (*comm*) and *roundabout* (*robo*) (Seeger et al., 1993; reviewed by Tear et al., 1993). In *comm* mutant embryos, commissural growth cones initially orient toward the midline but then fail to cross it and instead recoil and extend on their own side. *comm* encodes a novel surface protein expressed on midline cells. As commissural growth cones contact and traverse the CNS midline, Comm protein is apparently transferred from midline cells to commissural axons (Tear et al., 1996). In *robo* mutant embryos, many growth cones that normally extend only on their own side instead now project across the midline, and axons that normally cross the midline only once instead appear to cross and recross multiple times (Seeger et al., 1993; Kidd et al., 1997). Double mutants of *comm* and *robo* display a *robo*-like phenotype.

Here we disclose the characterization of *robo* across animal species. *robo* encodes a new class of guidance receptor with 5 Ig domains, 3 fibronectin (FN) type III domains, a transmembrane domain, and a long cytoplasmic domain. Robo defines a new subfamily of Ig superfamily proteins that is highly conserved from fruit flies to mammals. The results of protein expression and transgenic rescue experiments indicate that Robo functions as the

gatekeeper controlling midline crossing and that Robo responds to an unknown midline repellent.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention provides methods and compositions relating to Robo1 and Robo2, collectively Robo) polypeptides, related nucleic acids, polypeptide domains thereof having Robo-specific structure and activity, and modulators of Robo function. Robo polypeptides can regulate cell, especially nerve cell, function and morphology. The polypeptides may be produced recombinantly from transformed host cells from the subject Robo polypeptide encoding nucleic acids or purified from mammalian cells. The invention provides isolated Robo hybridization probes and primers capable of specifically hybridizing with natural Robo genes, Robo-specific binding agents such as specific antibodies, and methods of making and using the subject compositions in diagnosis (e.g. genetic hybridization screens for Robo transcripts), therapy (e.g. Robo inhibitors to promote nerve cell growth) and in the biopharmaceutical industry (e.g. as immunogens, reagents for isolating Robo genes and polypeptides, reagents for screening chemical libraries for lead pharmacological agents, etc.).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Figure 1 Organization of the roundabout Genomic Locus

(A) Cosmid chromosome walk through the 58F/59A region of the 2nd chromosome. The position of deficiency breakpoints within the cosmids used are shown in the top two rows. Identified transcripts from the walk are shown below the cosmids. The 12-1 transcript corresponds to the *robo* gene; the direction of transcription is distal to proximal. The location of the 16kb XbaI genomic rescue fragment is indicated below.

(B) Position and size of introns within the *robo* transcript. Coding sequence is indicated by the thicker part of the line. Introns are represented by gaps. The transcript is shown 3'-5' to reflect its orientation in (A).

Figure 2 Structure of Robo Protein

Schematic of the structure of Drosophila Robo protein. The position of the Immunoglobulin (Ig), fibronectin (FN) and transmembrane (TM) domains and the amino acid substitution in *robo*⁶ are shown. Percent amino acid identity between Drosophila Robo 1 and Human Robo 1

is indicated for each domain.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The nucleotide sequences of exemplary natural cDNAs encoding *drosophila* 1, *drosophila* 2, *C. elegans*, human 1, human 2 and mouse 1 Robo polypeptides are shown as SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9 and 11, respectively, and the full conceptual translates are shown as SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12. The Robo polypeptides of the invention include incomplete translates of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9 and 11 and deletion mutants of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12, which translates and deletion mutants have Robo-specific amino acid sequence, binding specificity or function. Preferred translates/deletion mutants comprise at least a 6, preferably at least an 8, more preferably at least a 32, most preferably at least a 64 residue domain of the translates. In a particular embodiment, the deletion mutants comprise one or more structural/functional Robo immunoglobulin, fibronectin or cytoplasmic motif domains described herein. For example, soluble forms of the disclosed Robo polypeptides which comprise one or more Robo IG domains, and especially fusions of two or more Robo IG domains, particularly fusions of IG#1 and #2, provide competitive inhibitors of Robo-mediated signaling. Exemplary such deletion mutants and recombined deletion mutant fusions include human Robo 1 (SEQ ID NO:8) residues 1-67; 68-167; 168-259; 260-350; 351-451; 1-167; 1-259; 1-350; 1-451; 68-259; 1-67 joined to 168-259; and 1-67 joined to 260-451.

Other deletion mutants provide Robo-specific antigens and/or immunogens, especially when coupled to carrier proteins as described below. Generic Robo-specific peptides are readily apparent as conserved regions in the aligned Robo polypeptide sequences of Table 1.

Table 1. Sequence Alignment of Robo Family Members: The complete amino acid alignment of the predicted Robo proteins encoded by *drosophila robo 1* (D1, SEQ ID NO:2) and Human *robo 1* (H1, SEQ ID NO:8) are shown. The extracellular domain of *C.elegans robo* (CE, SEQ ID NO:6; Sax-3; Zallen et al., 1997), the extracellular domain of *Drosophila robo 2* (D2, SEQ ID NO:4), and partial sequence of Human *robo 2* (H2, SEQ ID NO:10) are also aligned. The D2 sequence was predicted by the gene-finder program Grail. The position of immunoglobulin domains (Ig), fibronectin domains (FN), the transmembrane domain (TM), and conserved cytoplasmic motifs are indicated. The extracellular domain of rat *robo 1* is nearly identical to H1.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| mH.....PMHpENHAIaRSTSTTNPSrsRSSRMWLLpAWLLLLVLVASNGLP | 47 | D1 |
| m.FNRKTLlCTi.llVlQA.....vIrsFCEDASnlA..... | 30 | CE |
| mKWKHVPPFlVMisllSlSpNHLFLaQLIPDPEDvErG.NDHGTPIpTSDNDDNSLGYTGS | 59 | H1 |

>IG #1

| | | |
|---|-----|----|
| AVrGQYQSpriiehpTdlvvKknepatlnckVegKpEptiewfkdggepvStn..EKKshR | 105 | D1 |
| GENpriiehpMdTTvPknDpFtFncQaegNptptiQwfkdgRELKt...dTGshR | | D2 |
|pViiehpIdVvvsRgSpatlnckGaK.PStAKiTwykdgQpvItnkEQVNshR | 81 | CE |
| RLrQEDFPpriVehpSdlIvskgepatlnckaegRptptiewykGgeRvEtDkDdPRshR | 119 | H1 |

>IG #2

| | | |
|---|-----|----|
| VQFKDgAlffYriMQgkQ...dGgEywcvaknRVgQavsrHaslqIavlrdfrvepKd | 163 | D1 |
| iMlpAgGlfflkvIhSrReS...dagTywcEakneFgVaRsnaTlqvavlrdEfrLepAN | | D2 |
| iVlDTgslfLlkvNSgkNGKDSdagAyYcvaSneHgeVKsNEGslKLAMlrEdfrvRpRT | 141 | CE |
| MLlpSgslfflriVhgrkSRP.dEGVyVcvaRnYLgeavsHnaslEvaIlrdfrQNpSd | 178 | H1 |
| trvaKgeTallecgppKgIpeptLIwIkdgVplddLKAmSFGASSrVrivdggnlLiSNv | 223 | D1 |
| trvaQgeValmecgAprgSpegQiswrkNgQTlNL.....VGNKrividggnlAiQEA | | D2 |
| vQALGgeMavlecSpprgFpepVVswwrkdDKElRI.QDmP.....rYTLHSDgnliiDPv | 195 | CE |
| vMvaVgePavmecQpprgHpeptiswKkdgSpldd.....KDEri.TIRggKlMiTYT | 230 | H1 |

>IG #3

| | | |
|--|-----|----|
| EPIdegNyKcIaQnLvgtressYaKlIvQvkvYfMkepKdqVMLYgQTaTfHcSvvgdpP | 283 | D1 |
| rQsdDgRyqcvVKnVvgtresATaFlKvHvrpFLIRGpQnqtAVvgSsvVfQcrIggdpL | | D2 |
| DRsdSgTyqcvaNnmvgerVsNPaRlSvFekpKfEQepkdMtvDvgAAvLfDcrvTgdpQ | 255 | CE |
| rKsdAgKyVcvGTnmvgeresEVaElTvLerpSfVkrpSnLAvTvDDsaEfKcEARgdpV | 290 | H1 |
| pKvlwkk..EEgnIpsrA.....RiLHdEKslEiSNitpTdegTyvceaHnNvg | 331 | D1 |
| pDvlwrrTASGgnmpLRKFSWLHSASGRVHVl.EdrslkLDDvtLEdmgeytceaDnAvg | | D2 |
| pQITwkr..KNEPmpvTra.....YiAKdNrGlRiERvQpSdegeyvcYaRnPAg | 303 | CE |
| pTvRwrk..DDgELpKsrY.....Ei.RddHTlkiRKvtAGdmgSytcVaEnMvg | 337 | H1 |

>IG #4

| | | |
|--|-----|----|
| QiSaRaSlIvhappNfTKrpSnKKvGlNgVvQLPcMaSgnpPpSvfwTkegVSTlMfpn. | 388 | D1 |
| GiTaTGiltvhappKfvIrpKnqLvEIgDEvLfecQaNghRpTLYwsVegNSSlllLpGy | | D2 |
| TLeasaHlRvqappSfQTkpAdqSvPaggtAtfecTLVgQpSpaYfwskegQqDlIfpsy | 363 | CE |
| KAeasaTltvqEppHfvVkpRdqVvalgrtvtfQceaTgnpqpaiFwRRegsqnllf.sy | 396 | H1 |

qIvaQgrtvtfPceTKgnppavfwQkegsqnllfpn. H2

...SsHGrQYvAAdgtlQitDvrqedegeyyv.cSaFSvvDssTVrVFlQvSS..vD.... 440 D1
RDGRMEVTLTPEGRSVLSiARFaredSgKVvTcNalnAvgSVSsrTVVSvDt..QF.... D2
VSADGRTK..vsptgtltiEEvrqVdegAyv.cAGMnSagsslskaAlKvttKAvTGNTP 420 CE
qpPQsSsrFsvsQtgdltitnvqrsdVgyyi.cqTlnvagsiITkaYlevtd..vIA... 450 H1
qpQQPNsrCsvsptgdltitnIqrsdAgyyi.cqalTvagsilAkaQlevtd..vLT... H2

>IG #5

erpppiiQIgpAnqtlpKgsVaTlpcratgNpSpRiKwFHDghAVQA.GNRYSi.iqG.. 496 D1
eLpppiieqgpvnqtlpvKsIVvlpCrTLgTpvpQVswYLdgIpidVqEHERRNLsDA.. D2
AKpppTieHgHQnqtlMvgSsailpcQaSgKpTpGiswlRdgLpidITd..sri.sqHST 477 CE
drpppViRqgpvnqtlVavdgtFvlScVatgSpvpTiLwRkdgVLvSTqd..sriK.qLeN 507 H1
drpppiiLqgpAnqtlavdgtALcKcKatgDpLpViswlkEgFTFPGRd..PrATiq.eQ H2

>FN #1

SslRVDdlq.lsdSgtytciasGeRgeTswAaTltveKpgs..TSLHraAdpstypAppg 553 D1
gAlTiSdlqrHEdEgLytcvasnRNgKsswsGylRLDTptNpNiKfFrapElstypgppg D2
gslHiAdl.kKpdtgVytciaKneDgestwsaSlteDHtsN.AqfVrMpdpsNFpsSpT 535 CE
gvlqiR.YAkLGdtgRytciasTPsgeatwsayIEvQeFgVp.VqPPrPTdpNLlpsAps 565 H1
gTlqiKNl.rIsdtgtytcvaTSSsgeaswsaVlDvTeSgAT.i..SKNYdlsDLpgpps H2

TpKvLnvsrtsISlRwAKSgEKPGAVgpIi.gyTVeyfspdlQTgwIVAAHrvGDtQVti 612 D1
kpqMvEKGEnsvtlsw...TRSNKVggSSLVgyVieMfGKNETDgwVAVGTrvQNttFtQ D2
QpIIvntvDtEvElHw...NAPSTsgaGpitgyiiQyYspdlgQTWfNIPDYvASTEyRi 592 CE
kpEvdvsrnTvtlsw...qpNLNsgaTp.tSyiieafshASgSswqtvaENvktEtSAi 621 H1
kpqvtdvtKnsvtlsw...qpGTPGTLPa.SAyieafsQSVSNswqtvaNHvktLyTV H2

>FN #2

SglTpgtsyVflvraenTQgisvpsGLsNViktIEA...DfDAASANDlsAarT.llTg 667 D1
TglLpgVNYffliraenSHgLSlpsPMsEpitVGTR....YfNS..gLdlsEarASllsg D2
kgkpsSHsyMfViraenEkgiGTpsVSsALvttSKPAAQVALSDKNKmdMAIaEKRLTsE 652 CE
kgkpnAiylflvraAnAYgisDpsqIsDpvktQDV.....lPTSQgVdHKQVQRE.lGN 675 H1
RglRpntiylfMvraInPkV.svT.q H2

KSvelIDasAinAsavrleWMLHvSADEkyvegLRiHyK..DaSVPSAQYHSITvMDAsa 725 D1
DvvelSnasvVDstsMKlTwQI...INGkyvegFyVYArQLpNPLNTKyRMLTILNGGga D2
QLIKLEEVTinstavrleFwKKR..KLEELiDgyyiKwRGpPRTNDNQyVN...vTSpsT 707 CE

AvLHlHnPTvLSsssiEVHwT...vDQQSQyiQgyKiLyrPSGaNHGESDWLVFEvRTpAK 733 H1

>FN #3

esFvvGnlKkytKyeffLTpf...fETiegQpsnskTaltYedvpsappDNIQiGmYn.. 780 D1
SsCTiTGLVQytLyeffIVpf...YKsVegKpsnsRIaRtledvpsEApYgMEALLln.. D2
eNYvvSnlMPFtnyeffvIpyHSGVHsiHgapsnsMDVltAeAPpsLppeDvRiRmlnL. 766 CE
NsVviPDlRkGVnyeIKARpf...fNEFQgaDsElkFaKtleEApsappQgvTVSKNDGN 790 H1

QtaGwvRwTpppSQHHngNlygykieVSAgnTM....KVlAnMtLnaTtTsvLlNnlTt 835 D1
SSaVFLKwkapELKDRHgVlLNyH.vivRgIDtAHNFSRilTnVtIdaASPTLVlAnltE D2
.tTLRIswkapKAdGIngIlKgFQiviv.gQAPNNNR....nItTnERAAsvTlFHLVt 819 CE
GtaILvswQpppEdTQngMVQEyKv.WCLgnEtR....YHInKtVdGStFsvvIPFlVP 844 H1

<

gAVysvrLNSFtKagDgpysKpISlFMdpTHHVHPpRAHPsGTHDGRHEGqDLTYHNNgN 895 D1
gVMYtvGvaaGNnagvgpyCVpATlRldpITKRLDpFINQRDHVND..... D2
gMTyKIrvAARsnGvgv.....ShgTSEVIMNqDTlEKHL.AAQqENESFLYgL 868 CE
gIRysvEvaasTgagSgvKsEpQFIQldAhgNPVSpEDqVslAQQI..... 890 H1

>

TM

<

iPPGDINPTTHKKTTdYlSGpwLMViVCiVlLvlVisAAIsM.vyFkrkhQmTKELGHLS 954 D1
.....vLTqpwFiiilGailavlMLs..fGAMvFVkrkhMm..MkQsAL D2
iNK.....SHVpVIViVaILiIFvViiIAY.CYwRNS.rNSD...gkDRSF 909 CE
.....SdvVKqp..AFiagiGAaCwiiLMvfsIwLyRHrkKR..NglTstY 932 H1

VVSDNEIT.....AlniNSKESL.WIDHHRGwRTADTDKD.. 988 D1
AGIRKVPSTFTFTPTVTYQRGGEAVSSGGRPGLlniSEPAAQPwLAD..TwPNTGNNHNDC 990 H1

.....SgLSesKlLSHVNSSQ..SnynnS.....DGGtDyAEvd....TRNL 1024 D1
SISCCTAGNgNsDsNlTTYSRPADCIAnyennQLDNKQTNLMLPEstVyGDvdLSNKINEM 1050 H1

CYTOPLASMIC MOTIF #1

TtfYNCR.....KSPDNptpyattMIiGTS.....sSETCTkT.TSISADkDSGT 1068 D1
KtfnSPNLKDGRFVNPSGQptpyattQLiQSNLSNNMNNGsGDSGEkHWKPLGQqkQEVA 1110 H1

HSPyS.....DAFAGQVPAVpVV..KSnyLqYPVEP..... 1097 D1
PVQyNIVEQNKLNKDYRANDTVPPtTIPYNQSyDqNTGGSYNSSDRGSSTSGSQGHKKGAR 1170 H1

06971172 4449

CYTOPLASMIC MOTIF #2

.....InwSEFlppppEhppp...sSTy.....GyAqGSp..... 1124 D1
 TPKVPKQGGMnwADLlppppAhpppHSNsEEyNISVDESyDqEMpCPVPPARMYLQQDEL 1230 H1

 ..eSSRKSSKSAGSgISTNQSILNAsIHsSSSGGFsAWGVSPQYAVAcP..... 1171 D1
 EEeEDERGPTPPVRgAASSPAAVSYsHQsTATLTPsPQEELQPMLQDcpEETGHMQHQPD 1290 H1

pENVy...sNpl.....SAVAGGTQNRyQITPTNQHPPQl.... 1203 D1
 RRRQPVSPPPPPRPISpPHTyGYIsGplVSDMDTDAPEEEEEDEADMEVAKMQTRRlLLRG 1350 H1

paY.....FATTGPGGAVPPNHLp.....faTQRHaa 1230 D1
 LEQTpaSSVGDLSSVTGSMINGWGSASEEDNISSGRSSVSSSDGSFFTDADfaQAVAAa 1410 H1

 SeyQaglNAar.....cAQSRACNsCdALATPSPmq..... 1261 D1
 Aey.aglKVarRQMqDAAGRRHFHASQcPRPTSPVsTdSNMSAAVmQKTRPAKKLKHQPG 1469 H1

CYTOPLASMIC MOTIF #3

.....ppppvpVpEGWYQPVHPNSH.PMHpTS.SNHQIYQCSSECsDHSRSsQS 1307 D1
 HLRRETYTDDLppppvpPpAIKSPTAQSKTQLEVRpVVVPKLPSMDARTDRsSDRKGsSY 1529 H1

 HKrQL.....QLeEHGSSAkQrgGHHRRrA.pVVQPCMESeN.....ENM D1
 KGrEVLdGRQVVD MRTNP GDPREAQeQQNDGkGrgNKA AKrDLpPAKTHLIQeDILPYCRPTF H1

 LAEYEQrQYTsDCCNsSrEGDTC.....SCSeGSCl..yAeAgePAPRQMTAKNT 1395 D1
 PTSNNPrDPSsSSSMsSrGSGSRQREQANVGRRNIAeMQVlGGy.eRgeDNNEELEETES 1651 H1

Exemplary such Robo specific immunogenic and/or antigenic peptides are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Immunogenic Robo polypeptides eliciting Robo-specific rabbit polyclonal antibody: Robo polypeptide-KLH conjugates immunized per protocol described below.

| <u>Robo Polypeptide, Sequence</u> | <u>Immunogenicity</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 68-77 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 79-94 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 95-103 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 122-129 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 165-176 | +++ |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 181-191 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 193-204 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 244-251 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 274-290 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 322-331 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 339-347 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 407-417 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 441-451 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 453-474 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 502-516 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 541-553 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:2, residues 617-629 | +++ |

In addition, species-specific antigenic and/or immunogenic peptides are readily apparent as diverged extracellular or cytosolic regions in Table 1. Exemplary such human specific peptides are shown in Table 3.

Table 3. Immunogenic Robo polypeptides eliciting human Robo-specific rabbit polyclonal antibody: Robo polypeptide-KLH conjugates immunized per protocol described below (some antibodies show cross-reactivity with corresponding mouse/rat Robo polypeptides).

| <u>Robo Polypeptide, Sequence</u> | <u>Immunogenicity</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1-12 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 18-28 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 31-40 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 45-65 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 106-116 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 137-145 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 174-184 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 214-230 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 274-286 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 314-324 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 399-412 | +++ |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 496-507 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 548-565 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 599-611 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 660-671 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 717-730 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 780-791 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 835-847 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 877-891 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 930-942 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 981-998 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1040-1051 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1080-1090 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1154-1168 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1215-1231 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1278-1302 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1378-1400 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1460-1469 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1497-1519 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1606-1626 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1639-1651 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:10, residues 5-16 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:10, residues 38-47 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:10, residues 83-94 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:10, residues 112-125 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:10, residues 168-180 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:10, residues 195-209 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:10, residues 222-235 | +++ |
| SEQ ID NO:10, residues 241-254 | +++ |

In a particular embodiment, expressed sequence tags EST;yu23d11, Accession #H77734 and EST;yq76e12, Accession #H52936, as well as peptides conceptually encoded thereby, are not within the scope of the present invention (Tables 4 and 5). In a particular

embodiment, the subject Robo polypeptides exclude the corresponding regions of the disclosed natural human Robo I polypeptide, i.e. SEQ ID NO:8, residues 168-217 and SEQ ID NO:8, residues 1316-1485.

Table 4 EST:yu23d11 sequences compared to H-Robo1. yu23d11 refers to the fragment of DNA which was sequenced. The fragment was sequenced from both ends generating the following two sequences: H77734 and H77733. yu23d11 is an unspliced cDNA. Only bases 59-215 match the coding sequence of H-Robo1 (502-651). The remaining bases are intronic. No bases of H77733 match the coding sequence of H-Robo1.

| | |
|--|------------|
| LRDDFRQNPSDVMVAVGEPAVMECQPPRGHPEPTISWKKDGSPLDDKDER | H-Robo1 |
| LRDDFRQKPSDVMVAVGEPAVMECQPPRGHPEPTISWKKDGSPLDDKDER | EST H77734 |

There is an error in the sequence, a T to G change which results in the amino acid N being replaced by K. The sequence is shown below and has been reversed for clarity:

| | |
|---|------------|
| TACTTCGGGATGACTTCAGACAAAAACCTTCGGATGTCATGGTTGCAGTA | H-Robo1 |
| TACTTCGGGATGACTTCAGACAAAAACCTTCGGATGTCATGGTTGCAGTA | EST H77734 |
| <div style="text-align: center;"> L R D D F R Q K P S D V M V A V N </div> | |

Table 5 EST:yq76e12 sequences compared to H-Robo1. yq76e12 refers to the fragment of DNA which was sequenced. The fragment was sequenced from both ends generating the following two sequences: H52936 and H52937 (the latter has been reversed for clarity). The sequences can be seen to overlap in the middle. A gap indicates a frameshift error. Note that errors only occur in one sequence at any one position.

| | |
|---|------------|
| GPLVSDMDTDAPEEEEEDEADMEVAKMQTRRLLLRGLAQTPASSV | H-Robo1 |
| GPLVSDMDTDAPEEEEEDEADMEVAKMQT.RLLLRGLAQTPASSV | EST H52936 |
| | |
| GDLESSVTGSMINGWGSASEEDNISSGRSSVSSSDGSFFTDADF | H-Robo1 |
| GDLESSVTGSMINGWGSASEEDNISSGRSSVSSSDGSFFTDADF | EST H52936 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| AQAVAAA AEYAGLKVARRQMQDA AGR RHFH AS QC PRPT | H-Robo1 |
| AQAVAAA AEYAGLKVARRQMQDA AGR RHFH AF QC PRPT | EST H52936 |
| ?AAT A?YAGLKVARRQMRDA AGR RHFH AS QC PRPT | EST H52937 |
| | |
| SPVSTDSNMSAAVMQKTRPAKKLKHQPGHLRRETYTDDLPPPPV | H-Robo1 |
| SPVFTDSNM | EST H52936 |
| SPVSTDSNMSAAVMQKTRPAKKLKHQPGHLRRETYTDDLPPPPV | EST H52937 |
| | |
| PPPAIKSPTAQSKTQLEVRPVVVPKLPSMDARTDK | H-Robo1 |
| PPPAIKSPTAQSKTQLEVRPVVVPKLPSMDARTDK | EST H52937 |

The subject domains provide Robo domain specific activity or function, such as Robo-specific cell, especially neuron modulating or modulating inhibitory activity, Robo-ligand-binding or binding inhibitory activity. Robo-specific activity or function may be determined by convenient *in vitro*, cell-based, or *in vivo* assays: e.g. *in vitro* binding assays, cell culture assays, in animals (e.g. gene therapy, transgenics, etc.), etc. Binding assays encompass any assay where the molecular interaction of a Robo polypeptide with a binding target is evaluated. The binding target may be a natural intracellular binding target, a Robo regulating protein or other regulator that directly modulates Robo activity or its localization; or non-natural binding target such as a specific immune protein such as an antibody, or a Robo specific agent such as those identified in screening assays such as described below. Robo-binding specificity may be assayed by binding equilibrium constants (usually at least about 10^7 M^{-1} , preferably at least about 10^8 M^{-1} , more preferably at least about 10^9 M^{-1}), by the ability of the subject polypeptide to function as negative mutants in Robo-expressing cells, to elicit Robo specific antibody in a heterologous host (e.g a rodent or rabbit), etc.

The claimed Robo polypeptides are isolated or pure: an "isolated" polypeptide is unaccompanied by at least some of the material with which it is associated in its natural state, preferably constituting at least about 0.5%, and more preferably at least about 5% by weight of the total polypeptide in a given sample and a pure polypeptide constitutes at least about 90%, and preferably at least about 99% by weight of the total polypeptide in a given sample. A polypeptide, as used herein, is a polymer of amino acids, generally at least 6 residues, preferably at least about 10 residues, more preferably at least about 25 residues, most

preferably at least about 50 residues in length. The Robo polypeptides and polypeptide domains may be synthesized, produced by recombinant technology, or purified from mammalian, preferably human cells. A wide variety of molecular and biochemical methods are available for biochemical synthesis, molecular expression and purification of the subject compositions, see e.g. Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual (Sambrook, *et al.* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory), Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (Eds. Ausubel, *et al.*, Greene Publ. Assoc., Wiley-Interscience, NY) or that are otherwise known in the art.

The invention provides binding agents specific to the claimed Robo polypeptides, including natural intracellular binding targets, etc., methods of identifying and making such agents, and their use in diagnosis, therapy and pharmaceutical development. For example, specific binding agents are useful in a variety of diagnostic and therapeutic applications, especially where pathology, wound repair incompetency or prognosis is associated with improper or undesirable axon outgrowth, orientation or inhibition thereof. Novel Robo-specific binding agents include Robo-specific receptors, such as somatically recombined polypeptide receptors like specific antibodies or T-cell antigen receptors (see, e.g. Harlow and Lane (1988) Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory), natural intracellular binding agents identified with assays such as one-, two- and three-hybrid screens, non-natural intracellular binding agents identified in screens of chemical libraries such as described below, etc. Agents of particular interest modulate Robo function.

In a particular embodiment, the subject polypeptides are used to generate Robo- or human Robo-specific antibodies. For example, the Robo- and human Robo-specific peptides described above are covalently coupled to keyhole limpet antigen (KLH) and the conjugate is emulsified in Freund's complete adjuvant. Laboratory rabbits are immunized according to conventional protocol and bled. The presence of Robo-specific antibodies is assayed by solid phase immunosorbant assays using immobilized Robo polypeptides of SEQ ID NO:2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12. Human Robo-specific antibodies are characterized as uncross-reactive with non-human Robo polypeptides (SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6 and 12).

Accordingly, the invention provides methods for modulating cell function comprising the step of modulating Robo activity, e.g. by contacting the cell with a Robo inhibitor, e.g. inhibitory Robo deletion mutants, Robo-specific antibodies, etc. (*supra*). The target cell may reside in culture or *in situ*, i.e. within the natural host. The inhibitor may be provided in any convenient way, including by (i) intracellular expression from a recombinant nucleic acid or

(ii) exogenous contacting of the cell. For many in situ applications, the compositions are added to a retained physiological fluid such as blood or synovial fluid. For CNS administration, a variety of techniques are available for promoting transfer of the therapeutic across the blood brain barrier including disruption by surgery or injection, drugs which transiently open adhesion contact between CNS vasculature endothelial cells, and compounds which facilitate translocation through such cells. Robo polypeptide inhibitors may also be amenable to direct injection or infusion, topical, intratracheal/nasal administration e.g. through aerosol, intraocularly, or within/on implants e.g. fibers e.g. collagen, osmotic pumps, grafts comprising appropriately transformed cells, etc. A particular method of administration involves coating, embedding or derivatizing fibers, such as collagen fibers, protein polymers, etc. with therapeutic proteins. Other useful approaches are described in Otto et al. (1989) *J Neuroscience Research* 22, 83-91 and Otto and Unsicker (1990) *J Neuroscience* 10, 1912-1921. Generally, the amount administered will be empirically determined, typically in the range of about 10 to 1000 $\mu\text{g/kg}$ of the recipient and the concentration will generally be in the range of about 50 to 500 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ in the dose administered. Other additives may be included, such as stabilizers, bactericides, etc. will be present in conventional amounts. For diagnostic uses, the inhibitors or other Robo binding agents are frequently labeled, such as with fluorescent, radioactive, chemiluminescent, or other easily detectable molecules, either conjugated directly to the binding agent or conjugated to a probe specific for the binding agent.

The amino acid sequences of the disclosed Robo polypeptides are used to back-translate Robo polypeptide-encoding nucleic acids optimized for selected expression systems (Holler et al. (1993) *Gene* 136, 323-328; Martin et al. (1995) *Gene* 154, 150-166) or used to generate degenerate oligonucleotide primers and probes for use in the isolation of natural Robo-encoding nucleic acid sequences ("GCG" software, Genetics Computer Group, Inc, Madison WI). Robo-encoding nucleic acids used in Robo-expression vectors and incorporated into recombinant host cells, e.g. for expression and screening, transgenic animals, e.g. for functional studies such as the efficacy of candidate drugs for disease associated with Robo-modulated cell function, etc.

The invention also provides nucleic acid hybridization probes (Tables 6, 7) and replication / amplification primers (Tables 7, 8) having a Robo cDNA specific sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:1, 3, 5, 7, 9 or 11 and sufficient to effect specific hybridization

thereto (i.e. specifically hybridize with SEQ ID NO:1, 3, 5, 7, 9 or 11, respectively, in the presence of CDO cDNA.

Table 5. Hybridisation Probes for Human Roundabout 1

Immunoglobulin Domain #1

CCACCTCGCATTGTTGAACACCCTTCAGACCTGATTGTCTCAAAGGAGAACCTGCAACTTTGAACTGCAAAGCT
GAAGGCCGCCCCACACCCACTATTGAATGGTACAAAGGGGGAGAGAGAGTGGAGACAGACAAAGATGACCCTCGC
TCACACCGAATGTTGCTGCCGAGTGGATCTTTATTTTCTTACGTATAGTACATGGACGGAAAAGTAGACCTGAT
GAAGGAGTCTATGTCTGTGTAGCAAGGAATTACCTTGGAGAGGCTGTGAGCCACAATGCATCGCTGGAAGTAGCC
ATA

Immunoglobulin Domain#2

CTTCGGGATGACTTCAGACAAAACCCCTTCGGATGTCATGGTTGCAGTAGGAGAGCCTGCAGTAATGGAATGCCAA
CCTCCACGAGGCCATCCTGAGCCCACCATTTTCATGGAAGAAAGATGGCTCTCCACTGGATGATAAAGATGAAAGA
ATAACTATACGAGGAGGAAAGCTCATGATCACTTACACCCGTAAGAGTGACGCTGGCAAATATGTTTGTGTGGT
ACCAATATGGTTGGGGAACGTGAGAGTGAAGTAGCCGAGCTGACTGTCTT

Immunoglobulin Domain #3

AGAGAGACCATCATTTGTGAAGAGACCCAGTAACTTGGCAGTAACTGTGGATGACAGTGCAGAATTTAAATGTGA
GGCCCCGAGGTGACCCTGTACCTACAGTACGATGGAGGAAAGATGATGGAGAGCTGCCCAAATCCAGATATGAAAT
CCGAGATGATCATACCTTGAAAATTAGGAAGGTGACAGCTGGTGACATGGGTTTCATACACTTGTGTTGCAGAAAA
TATGGTGGGCAAAGCTGAAGCATCTGCTACTCTGACTGTTCAAGAACC

Immunoglobulin Domain #4

CCACATTTTGTGTGAAACCCCGTGACCAGGTGTTGCTTTGGGACGGACTGTAACCTTTTCAGTGTGAAGCAACC
GGAAATCCTCAACCAGCTATTTTCTGGAGGAGAGAAGGGAGTCAGAATCTACTTTTCTCATATCAACCACCACAG
TCATCCAGCCGATTTTTCAGTCTCCCAGACTGGCGACCTCACAATTACTAATGTCCAGCGATCTGATGTTGGTTAT
TACATCTGCCAGACTTTAAATGTTGCTGGAAGCATCATCACAAGGCATATTTGGAAGTTACAGATGTGATTGCA

Immunoglobulin Domain #5

GATCGGCCTCCCCAGTTATTCGACAAGGTCCTGTGAATCAGACTGTAGCCGTGGATGGCACTTTCGTCCTCAGC
TGTGTGGCCACAGGCAGTCCAGTGCCCAACCATTTCTGTGGAGAAAGGATGGAGTCCCTCGTTTCAACCCAAGACTCT
CGAATCAAACAGTTGGAGAATGGAGTACTGCAGATCCGATATGCTAAGCTGGGTGATACTGGTCGGTACACCTGC
ATTGCATCAACCCCAAGTGGTGAAGCAACATGGAGTGCTTACATTGAAGTTCAAGAATTTG

Fibronectin Domain #1

GAGTTCCAGTTCAGCCTCCAAGACCTACTGACCCAAATTTAATCCCTAGTGCCCCATCAAACCTGAAGTGACAG
ATGTCAGCAGAAATACAGTCACATTATCGTGGCAACCAAATTTGAATTCAGGAGCAACTCCAACATCTTATATTA
TAGAAGCCTTCAGCCATGCATCTGGTAGCAGCTGGCAGACCGTAGCAGAGAATGTGAAAACAGAAACATCTGCCA
TTAAAGGACTCAAACCTAATGCAATTTACCTTTTCCTTGTGAGGGCAGCTAATGCATATGGAATTAGTGATC

Fibronectin Domain #2

CAAGCCAAATATCAGATCCAGTGAAAAACACAAGATGTCCTACCAACAAGTCAGGGGGTGGACCACAAGCAGGTCC
AGAGAGAGCTGGGAAATGCTGTTCTGCACCTCCACAACCCACCGTCCTTTCTTCCTCTTCCATCGAAGTGCACT
GGACAGTAGATCAACAGTCTCAGTATATACAAGGATATAAAATTTCTCTATCGGCCATCTGGAGCCAACCACGGAG
AATCAGACTGGTTAGTTTTTGAAGTGAGGACGCCAGCCAAAAACAGTGTGGTAATCCCTGATCTCAGAAAGGGAG
TCAACTATGAAATTAAGGCTCGCCCTTTTTTTAATGAATTTCAAGGAGCAG

Fibronectin Domain #3

ATAGTGAAATCAAGTTTGCCAAAACCCCTGGAAGAAGCACCCAGTGCCCCACCCCAAGGTGTAAGTGTATCCAAGA
ATGATGGAAACGGAAGTCAATTCTAGTTAGTTGGCAGCCACCTCCAGAAGACACTCAAATGGAATGGTCCAAG
AGTATAAGGTTTGGTGTCTGGGCAATGAAACTCGATACCACATCAACAAAACAGTGGATGGTTCCACCTTTTCCG
TGGTCATTCCCTTTCTTGTTCCTGGAATCCGATACAGTGTGGAAGTGGCAGCCAGCACTGGGGCTGGGTCTGGGG
TAAAG

Transmembrane Domain

AGATTTTCAGATGTGGTGAAGCAGCCGGCCTTCATAGCAGGTATTGGAGCAGCCTGTTGGATCATCCTCATGGTCT
TCAGCATCTGGCTTTATCGACACCG

Cytoplasmic Motif #1

AATCTGAAGGATGGGCGTTTTGTCAATCCATCAGGGCAGCCTACTCCTTACGCCACCACTCAGCTCATCCAGTCA
AACCTCAGCAACAACATGAACAATG

Cytoplasmic Motif #2

CCCAAGGTACCAAAACAGGGTGGCATGAACTGGGCAGACCTGCTTCCTCCTCCCCAGCACATCCTCCTCCACAC
AGCAATAGCGAAGAGTACAACATTT

Cytoplasmic Motif #3

CCAGCCAGGACATCTGCGCAGAGAAACCTACACAGATGATCTTCACCACCTCCTGTGCCGCCACCTGCTATAAA
GTCACCTACTGCCCCAATCCAAGACA

Table 6. Hybridisation Probes for Human Roundabout 2

Immunoglobulin Domain #4

CAGATTGTTGCTCAAGGTCGAACAGTGACATTTCCCTGTGAACTAAAGGAAACCCACAGCCAGCTGTTTTTTGG
CAGAAAGAAGGCAGCCAGAACCTACTTTTCCCAAACCAACCCCAGCAGCCCAACAGTAGATGCTCAGTGTACCA
ACTGGAGACCTCACAAATCACCAACATTCAACGTTCCGACGCGGGTTACTACATCTGCCAGGCTTTAACTGTGGCA
GGAAGCATTTTAGCAAAAGCTCAACTGGAGGTTACTGATGTTTTGACA

Immunoglobulin Domain #5

GATAGACCTCCACCTATAATTCTACAAGGCCAGCCAACCAACGCTGGCAGTGGATGGTACAGCGTTACTGAAA
TGTAAGCCACTGGTGTCTCTTCCCTGTAATTAGCTGGTTAAAGGAGGGATTTACTTTTCCGGGTAGAGATCCA
AGAGCAACAATTCAAGAGCAAGGCACACTGCAGATTAAAGAAATTACGGATTTCTGATACTGGCACTTATACTTGT
GTGGCTACAAGTTCAAGTGGAGAGGCTTCCCTGGAGTGCAGTGTCTGGATGTGACAGAGTCT

Fibronectin Domain #1

GGAGCAACAATCAGTAAAACTATGATTTAAGTGACCTGCCAGGGCCACCATCCAAACCGCAAGTCACTGATGTT
ACTAAGAACAGTGTACCTTGTCTCTGGCAGCCAGGTACCCCTGGAACCCCTCCAGCAAGTGCATATATCATTGAG
GCTTTCAGCCAATCAGTGAGCAACAGCTGGCAGACCGTGGCAAACCATGTAAAGACCACCCCTCTATACTGTAAGA
GGACTGCGGCCCAATACAATCTACTTATTCATGGTCAGAGCGATCAACCCCAAGGTYTCAGTGACCCAAGT

Table 7. Primer Pairs for PCR of Human Roundabout 1 Domains

Immunoglobulin Domain #1

Forward: 5' CCACCTCGCATTGTTGAACACCCCTTCAGAC 3'

Reverse: 5' ATGGCTACTTCCAGCGATGCATTGTGGCTC 3'

Immunoglobulin Domain #2

Forward: 5' CTTCGGGATGACTTCAGACAAAACCCCTTCG 3'

Reverse: 5' TAAGACAGTCAGCTCGGCTACTTCACTCTC 3'

Immunoglobulin Domain #3

Forward: 5' AGAGAGACCATCATTTGTGAAGAGACCCAG 3'

Reverse: 5' AGGTTCTTGAACAGTCAGAGTAGCAGATGC 3'

Immunoglobulin Domain #4

Forward: 5' CCACATTTTGTGTTGTGAAACCCCGTGACCAG 3'

Reverse: 5' TGCAATCACATCTGTAACCTCCAAATATGC 3'

Immunoglobulin Domain #5

Forward: 5' ATCGGCCTCCCCCAGTTATTGACAAGGTC 3'
Reverse: 5' CAAATTCTTGAACCTCAATGTAAGCACTCC 3'

Fibronectin Domain #1

Forward: 5' GAGTTCCAGTTCAGCCTCCAAGACCTACTG 3'
Reverse: 5' TCACTAATTCCATATGCATTAGCTGCCCTC 3'

Fibronectin Domain #2

Forward: 5' CAAGCCAAATATCAGATCCAGTGAAAACAC 3'
Reverse: 5' ATCTGCTCCTTGAAATTCATTAAAAAAGG 3'

Fibronectin Domain #3

Forward: 5' ATAGTGAAATCAAGTTTGCCAAAACCCTG 3'
Reverse: 5' CTCTTTACCCAGACCCAGCCCCAGTGCTG 3'

Transmembrane Domain

Forward: 5' GGACCAAGTCAGCCTCGCTCAGCAGATTTC 3'
Reverse: 5' ACTAGTAAGTCCGTTTCTCTTCTTGCGGTG 3'

Cytoplasmic Motif #1

Forward: 5' CTGAAGGATGGGCGTTTTGTCAATCCATC 3'
Reverse: 5' GTCCCAGTGGTTTCCAGTGCTTCTCGCCAG 3'

Cytoplasmic Motif #2

Forward: 5' GGCACAAGAAAGGGGCAAGAACACCCAAGG 3'
Reverse: 5' ATAGCTTTCATCTACAGAAATGTTGTACTC 3'

Cytoplasmic Motif #3

Forward: 5' ACCAGACCAGCCAAGAACTGAAACACCAG 3'
Reverse: 5' GTACTTCCAGCTGTGTCTTGGATTGGGCAG 3'

Table 8. Human Roundabout 2 Primer Pairs

Immunoglobulin Domain #4

Forward: 5' GTTGCTCAAGGTCGAACAGTGACATTTCCC 3'

Reverse: 5' TGTCAAAACATCAGTAACCTCCAGTTGAGC 3'

Immunoglobulin Domain #5

Forward: 5' GATAGACCTCCACCTATAATTCTACAAGGC 3'

Reverse: 5' GACTCTGTACATCCAGCACTGCACTCCAG 3'

Fibronectin Domain #1

Forward: 5' CAATCAGTAAAACTATGATTTAAGTG 3'

Reverse: 5' TCGCTCTGACCATGAATAAGTAGATTG 3'

Such primers or probes are at least 12, preferably at least 24, more preferably at least 36 and most preferably at least 96 bases in length. Demonstrating specific hybridization generally requires stringent conditions, for example, hybridizing in a buffer comprising 30% formamide in 5 x SSPE (0.18 M NaCl, 0.01 M NaPO₄, pH7.7, 0.001 M EDTA) buffer at a temperature of 42°C and remaining bound when subject to washing at 42°C with 0.2 x SSPE; preferably hybridizing in a buffer comprising 50% formamide in 5 x SSPE buffer at a temperature of 42°C and remaining bound when subject to washing at 42°C with 0.2 x SSPE buffer at 42°C. Robo nucleic acids can also be distinguished using alignment algorithms, such as BLASTX (Altschul *et al.* (1990) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool, J Mol Biol 215, 403-410).

The subject nucleic acids are of synthetic/non-natural sequences and/or are isolated, i.e. unaccompanied by at least some of the material with which it is associated in its natural state, preferably constituting at least about 0.5%, preferably at least about 5% by weight of total nucleic acid present in a given fraction, and usually recombinant, meaning they comprise a non-natural sequence or a natural sequence joined to nucleotide(s) other than that which it is joined to on a natural chromosome. The subject recombinant nucleic acids comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, 3, 5, 7, 9 or 11, or fragments thereof, contain such sequence or fragment at a terminus, immediately flanked by (i.e. contiguous with) a sequence other than that which it is joined to on a natural chromosome, or flanked by a native flanking region fewer than 10 kb, preferably fewer than 2 kb, more preferably fewer than 500 bp, which is at a terminus or is immediately flanked by a sequence other than that which it is joined to on a natural chromosome. While the nucleic acids are usually RNA or DNA, it is

often advantageous to use nucleic acids comprising other bases or nucleotide analogs to provide modified stability, etc.

In a particular embodiment, expressed sequence tags EST;yu23d11, Accession #H77734 and EST;yq76e12, Accession #H52936, and deletion mutants thereof, are not within the scope of the present invention. In another embodiment, the subject Robo nucleic acids exclude the corresponding regions of the disclosed natural human Robo I nucleic acids, i.e. SEQ ID NO:7, nucleotides 500-651 and SEQ ID NO:7, nucleotides 3945-4455.

Table 10. Exemplary differences between H52936 and corresponding human Robo I sequences.

- (1) At position 86, there is a T instead of an A. The new codon therefore reads TGA (Stop) instead of AGA (R).
- (2) There is a missing G at position 286-7, causing a frameshift.
- (3) There is an extra G at position 334, causing a frameshift.
- (4) There is an extra T at position 344, causing a frameshift.
- (5) There is an extra N at position 357, causing a frameshift.
- (6) There is a T instead of a C at 362. The new codon reads TTT (F) instead of TCT (S).
- (7) There is an extra T at position 364, causing a frameshift.
- (8) There is an extra N at position 370, causing a frameshift and a changed amino acid (the codon TTN is ambiguous).
- (9) There are two Ts at position 394 and 395 instead of a C, causing a frameshift and amino acid changes.

Table 11 . Exemplary differences between H52937 (reverse sequence) and corresponding human Robo I sequences.

- (1) There are multiple errors in the first 30 bases.
- (2) At position 63, a G replaces an A. The new codon CGG codes for R instead of CAG for Q.
- (3) The EST ends by joining to part of the human glycophorin B gene (353-442)

The subject nucleic acids find a wide variety of applications including use as translatable transcripts, hybridization probes, PCR primers, diagnostic nucleic acids, etc.; use in detecting the presence of Robo genes and gene transcripts and in detecting or amplifying

nucleic acids encoding additional Robo homologs and structural analogs. In diagnosis, Robo hybridization probes find use in identifying wild-type and mutant Robo alleles in clinical and laboratory samples. Mutant alleles are used to generate allele-specific oligonucleotide (ASO) probes for high-throughput clinical diagnoses. In therapy, therapeutic Robo nucleic acids are used to modulate cellular expression or intracellular concentration or availability of active Robo.

The invention provides efficient methods of identifying agents, compounds or lead compounds for agents active at the level of a Robo modulatable cellular function. Generally, these screening methods involve assaying for compounds which modulate Robo interaction with a natural Robo binding target. A wide variety of assays for binding agents are provided including labeled *in vitro* protein-protein binding assays, immunoassays, cell based assays, etc. The methods are amenable to automated, cost-effective high throughput screening of chemical libraries for lead compounds. Identified reagents find use in the pharmaceutical industries for animal and human trials; for example, the reagents may be derivatized and rescreened in *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays to optimize activity and minimize toxicity for pharmaceutical development.

Cell and animal based neural guidance/repulsion assays are described in detail in the experimental section below. *In vitro* binding assays employ a mixture of components including a Robo polypeptide, which may be part of a fusion product with another peptide or polypeptide, e.g. a tag for detection or anchoring, etc. The assay mixtures comprise a natural intracellular Robo binding target. While native full-length binding targets may be used, it is frequently preferred to use portions (e.g. peptides) thereof so long as the portion provides binding affinity and avidity to the subject Robo polypeptide conveniently measurable in the assay. The assay mixture also comprises a candidate pharmacological agent. Candidate agents encompass numerous chemical classes, though typically they are organic compounds; preferably small organic compounds and are obtained from a wide variety of sources including libraries of synthetic or natural compounds. A variety of other reagents may also be included in the mixture. These include reagents like salts, buffers, neutral proteins, e.g. albumin, detergents, protease inhibitors, nuclease inhibitors, antimicrobial agents, etc. may be used.

The resultant mixture is incubated under conditions whereby, but for the presence of the candidate pharmacological agent, the Robo polypeptide specifically binds the cellular

binding target, portion or analog with a reference binding affinity. The mixture components can be added in any order that provides for the requisite bindings and incubations may be performed at any temperature which facilitates optimal binding. Incubation periods are likewise selected for optimal binding but also minimized to facilitate rapid, high-throughput screening.

After incubation, the agent-biased binding between the Robo polypeptide and one or more binding targets is detected by any convenient way. Where at least one of the Robo or binding target polypeptide comprises a label, the label may provide for direct detection as radioactivity, luminescence, optical or electron density, etc. or indirect detection such as an epitope tag, etc. A variety of methods may be used to detect the label depending on the nature of the label and other assay components, e.g. through optical or electron density, radiative emissions, nonradiative energy transfers, etc. or indirectly detected with antibody conjugates, etc.

A difference in the binding affinity of the Robo polypeptide to the target in the absence of the agent as compared with the binding affinity in the presence of the agent indicates that the agent modulates the binding of the Robo polypeptide to the Robo binding target. For example, in the cell-based assay also described below, a difference in Robo-dependent modulation of axon outgrowth or orientation in the presence and absence of an agent indicates the agent modulates Robo function. A difference, as used herein, is statistically significant and preferably represents at least a 50%, more preferably at least a 90% difference.

The following experimental section and examples are offered by way of illustration and not by way of limitation.

EXPERIMENTAL

Cloning of the *roundabout* Gene. The *robo*¹ allele was mapped to the *plexus-brown* interval on the right arm of the second chromosome by recombination mapping; the numbers of recombinants suggested a map position very close to *plexus* at 58F/59A. One deficiency [*Df(2R)P*, which deletes 58E3/F1 through 60D14/E2] fails to complement *robo* mutations, two other deficiencies [*Df(2R)59AB* and *Df(2R)59AD*, which delete 59A1/3 through 59B1/2 and 59A1/3 through 59D1/4 respectively] do complement *robo*, and a duplication [*Dp(2;Y)bw⁺Y*, which duplicates 58F1/59A2 through 60E3/F1] rescues *robo* mutations. This mapping places *robo* in the 58F/59A region.

We initiated chromosomal walks from P1 clones mapped to the region, beginning from the distal side using clone DS02204 and from the proximal side using clone DS05609. We used cosmid clones (Tamkun et al., 1992) to complete a walk of ~150 kb. We then looked for RFLPs in the recombinants between the multiple marked chromosome and the *robo* mutant chromosome. A 6.8kb EcoRI fragment from cosmid 106-5 identified a HindII RFLP on the mapping chromosome that was present on a single *robo* mutant recombinant line. This fragment identified a proximal limit for the location of *robo*. Further deficiencies in this region were then tested (Kerrebrock et al., 1995). Of these deficiencies, *Df(2R)X58-5* and *Df(2R)X58-12* remove *robo* while *Df(2R)X58-1* does not. *Df(2R)X58-12* fails to complement *Df(2R)59AB* yet complements *Df(2R)59AD* indicating that *Df(2R)59AB* extends further proximal; this proximal endpoint provides a distal limit for the location of *robo*. Probes from the walk were used to identify the breakpoints of these deficiencies (Figure 1A). *Df(2R)X58-1* breaks in a 9.6 kb EcoRI/BamHI fragment within cosmid GJ12, whereas *Df(2R)59AB* breaks in a 8 kb BamHI/EcoRI fragment within cosmid 106-1435. This reduces the location of *robo* to a 75 kb region bounded by these restriction fragments. Hybridization of 0-16 hr poly-A⁺ embryonic Northern blots with cosmids GJ12, 106-12, and 106-1435 revealed at least five transcripts. Reverse Northern mapping identified the regions containing these transcripts (Figure 1A). These regions were used as probes to isolate cDNAs. Seven different cDNAs were isolated and analyzed by in situ hybridization. The expression pattern of five of these transcripts allowed us to tentatively discount them as encoding for *robo* since they were not expressed in the embryonic CNS at the appropriate stage. Of the two cDNAs remaining, 12-1 appeared by its size and expression the most likely candidate for *robo*. A 16 kb XbaI fragment including the 12-1 transcript and a region 5' to the transcript is capable of rescuing the *robo* mutant.

roundabout Encodes a Member of the Immunoglobulin Superfamily. We recovered and sequenced overlapping cDNA clones corresponding to the 12-1 transcription unit. A single long open reading frame (ORF) that encodes 1395 amino acids was identified (D1 in Table 1). Conceptual translation of the ORF reveals the Robo protein to be a member of the Ig superfamily; Robo's ectodomain contains five immunoglobulin (Ig)-like repeats followed by three fibronectin (Fn) type-III repeats. The predicted ORF also contains a transmembrane domain and a large 457 amino acid (a.a.) cytoplasmic domain. Hydropathy analysis of the Robo sequence indicates a single membrane spanning domain of 25 a.a. (Kyte and Doolittle,

1982) plus a signal sequence with a predicted cleavage site between G51 and Q52 (Nielsen et al 1997).

We identify the 12-1 transcript as encoding *robo* based on several criteria. First, the embryonic *robo* phenotype can be rescued by the 16 kb XbaI genomic fragment containing this cDNA; no other transcripts are contained in this 16 kb XbaI fragment. Second, we identified a CfoI RFLP associated with the allele *robo*⁶. This polymorphism is due to a change of nucleotide 332 of the ORF from G to A, which results in a change of Gly₁₁₁ to Asp. Gly111 is in the first Ig domain (Figure 2), and is conserved in all Robo homologues identified. The change is specific to the allele *robo*⁶ and is not seen in the parental chromosome or in any of the other seven alleles, all of which were generated from the same parental genotype. Third, the production of antibodies (below) which recognize the Robo protein reveals that the alleles *robo*¹, *robo*², *robo*³, *robo*⁴ and *robo*⁵ do not produce Robo protein (Table 12).

Table 12. *robo* Mutant Alleles

| Allele | Synonym | Class |
|--------------------------|---------|---|
| <i>robo</i> ¹ | GA285 | Protein null |
| <i>robo</i> ² | GA1112 | Protein null |
| <i>robo</i> ³ | Z14 | Protein null |
| <i>robo</i> ⁴ | Z570 | Protein null |
| <i>robo</i> ⁵ | Z1772 | Protein null |
| <i>robo</i> ⁶ | Z1757 | Protein positive; Gly ₁₁₁ to Asp |
| <i>robo</i> ⁷ | Z2130 | Reduced protein levels |
| <i>robo</i> ⁸ | Z3127 | Protein positive |

All alleles were generated by EMS mutagenesis of *FasIII* null chromosomes. Each of these alleles appear to represent a complete, or near complete, loss-of-function phenotype for *robo*, since the mutant phenotype observed when these alleles are placed over a chromosome deficient for the *robo* locus [Df(2R) X58-5] is indistinguishable from the homozygous allele.

Finally, transgenic neural expression of *robo* rescues the midline crossing phenotype of *robo* mutants (see below).

Developmental Northern blot analysis using both cDNA and genomic probes suggests that *robo* is encoded by a single transcript of ~7500 bp. We sequenced genomic DNA and identified 17 introns within the sequence of which 14 are only 50-75 bp in length plus three

introns of 843 bp, 236 bp, and 110 bp (Figure 1B). The precise start point of the transcript has not been determined.

A Family of Evolutionarily Conserved Robo-like Proteins. The presence of five Ig and three Fn domains, a transmembrane domain, and a long (452 a.a.) cytoplasmic region indicates that Robo may be a receptor and signaling molecule. The netrin receptor DCC/Frazzled/UNC-40 has a related domain structure, with 6 Ig and 4 Fn domains and a similarly long cytoplasmic region (Keino-Masu et al., 1996; Chan et al., 1996; Kolodziej et al., 1996). The only currently known protein with a "5 + 3" organization is CDO (Kang et al., 1997). However, CDO is only distantly related to Robo (15-33% a.a. identity between corresponding Ig and FN domains).

We identified other "5 + 3" proteins in vertebrates whose amino acid identity exceeds that of CDO and represent Robo homologues. A human expressed sequence tag (EST; yu23d11, Accession #H77734) shows high homology to the second Ig domain of *robo* and was used to probe a human fetal brain cDNA library (Stratagene). The clones recovered correspond to a human gene with five Ig and three Fn domains (Figure 2). Exemplary functional Robo domains are listed in Tables 13-17 (the corresponding encoding nucleic acids are readily discernable from the corresponding nucleic acid sequences of Sequence Listing).

Table 13. Exemplary domains of human Robo 1, by amino acid sequence positions

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Signal sequence: | 6-21 |
| First Immunoglobulin domain: | 68-167 |
| Second Immunoglobulin domain: | 168-258 |
| Third Immunoglobulin domain: | 259-350 |
| Fourth Immunoglobulin domain: | 351-450 |
| Fifth Immunoglobulin domain: | 451-546 |
| First Fibronectin domain: | 547-644 |
| Second Fibronectin domain: | 645-761 |
| Third Fibronectin domain: | 762-862 |
| Transmembrane domain: | 896-917 |
| Cytoplasmic motif #1: | 1070-1079 |
| Cytoplasmic motif #2: | 1181-1195 |
| Cytoplasmic motif #3: | 1481-1488 |

Table 14. Exemplary domains of human Robo II, by amino acid sequence positions

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Fourth Immunoglobulin domain: | 1-91 |
| Fifth Immunoglobulin domain: | 92-185 |
| First Fibronectin domain: | 186-282 |

Table 15. Exemplary domains of drosophila Robo 1, by amino acid sequence positions

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Signal sequence: | 30-46 |
| First Immunoglobulin domain: | 56-152 |
| Second Immunoglobulin domain: | 153-251 |
| Third Immunoglobulin domain: | 252-344 |
| Fourth Immunoglobulin domain: | 345-440 |
| Fifth Immunoglobulin domain: | 441-535 |
| First Fibronectin domain: | 536-635 |
| Second Fibronectin domain: | 636-753 |
| Third Fibronectin domain: | 754-854 |
| Transmembrane domain: | 915-938 |
| Cytoplasmic motif #1: | 1037-1046 |
| Cytoplasmic motif #2: | 1098-1119 |
| Cytoplasmic motif #3: | 1262-1269 |

Table 16. Exemplary domains of drosophila Robo II, by amino acid sequence positions

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Immunoglobulin domain #1: | 4-99 |
| Immunoglobulin domain #2: | 100-192 |
| Immunoglobulin domain #3: | 193-296 |
| Immunoglobulin domain #4: | 297-396 |
| Immunoglobulin domain #5: | 397-494 |
| Fibronectin domain #1: | 495-595 |
| Fibronectin domain #2: | 596-770 |
| Fibronectin domain #3: | 771-877 |
| Transmembrane domain: | 906-929 |
| Conserved cytoplasmic motif #1: | 1075-1084 |

Table 17. Exemplary domains of *C. elegans* Robo 1, by amino acid sequence positions

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| First Immunoglobulin domain: | 30-129 |
| Second Immunoglobulin domain: | 130-223 |
| Third Immunoglobulin domain: | 224-315 |
| Fourth Immunoglobulin domain: | 316-453 |
| Fifth Immunoglobulin domain: | 454-543 |
| First Fibronectin domain: | 544-643 |
| Second Fibronectin domain: | 644-766 |
| Third Fibronectin domain: | 767-865 |
| Transmembrane domain: | 900-922 |
| Cytoplasmic motif #1: | 1036-1045 |
| Cytoplasmic motif #2: | 1153-1163 |
| Cytoplasmic motif #3: | 1065-1074 |

The homology is particularly high in the first two Ig domains (58% and 48% a.a. identity respectively, compared to 26% and 30% for the same two Ig domains between D-Robo1 and CDO) and together with the overall identity throughout the extracellular region and the presence of three conserved cytoplasmic motifs has led us to designate this as the human *roundabout 1* gene (*H-robo1*). Database searching reveals a nucleotide sequence corresponding to *H-robo1* in the database, *DUTTI*, which differs in the signal sequence suggesting alternative splicing, a 9 bp insertion and seven single base pair changes. Five ESTs (see Experimental Procedures) show high sequence similarity to the cytoplasmic domain of *H-robo1*. Sequencing of cDNAs isolated using one of these ESTs as a probe confirmed a second human *roundabout* gene (*H-robo2*).

Degenerate PCR primers based on conserved sequences between *H-robo1* and *D-robo1* were used to isolate a PCR fragment from a rat embryonic E13 brain cDNA library. The fragment was used to probe an E13 spinal cord cDNA library, resulting in the isolation of a full length Rat *robo* gene (*R-robo1*). The predicted protein shows high sequence identity (>95%) with *H-robo1* over the entire length. The 5' sequences of different *R-robo1* cDNA clones indicates that this gene is alternatively spliced in a similar fashion to *H-robo1/DUTTI*. We used a similar approach to isolate cDNA clones for *R-robo2*, which is highly homologous to *H-robo2*.

The mouse EST vi92e02 is highly homologous to the cytoplasmic portion of *H-robo1*. The *C. elegans Sax-3* gene is also a *robo* homologue (Table 1; Zallen et al., 1997). A second *Drosophila robo* gene (*D-robo2*) is also predicted from analysis of genomic sequence in the public database. Taken together these data indicate that Robo is the founding member of a new subfamily of Ig superfamily proteins with at least one member in nematode, two in *Drosophila*, two in rat, and two in human.

The alignment of the Robo family proteins reveals that the first and second Ig domains are the most highly conserved portion of the extracellular domain. The cytoplasmic domains are highly divergent except for the presence of three highly conserved motifs (Table 18).

Table 18. Conserved Cytoplasmic Motifs: Amino acid alignments of the three conserved cytoplasmic motifs are shown below the structure; in *C.elegans robo*, motifs #2 and #3 have been switched to provide a better alignment.

Conserved Cytoplasmic Motif #1

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|------------------------|
| PDNPTPYATTMIIGTSS | 1050 | <i>Drosophila</i> | roundabout-I |
| SGQPTPYATTQLIQSNL | 1083 | Human | roundabout-I |
| NASPAPYATSSILSPHQ | 1088 | <i>Drosophila</i> | roundabout-II |
| HDDPSPYATTTLVLSNQ | 1049 | <i>C.elegans</i> | roundabout |
| PtPYATT.hh.... | | Consensus | (where h is I, L or V) |

Conserved Cytoplasmic Motif #2

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| INWSE.FLPPPPPEHPPPSSTYG.Y | 1119 | <i>Drosophila</i> | roundabout-I |
| MNWAD.LLPPPPAHPPPHSNSEY | 1202 | Human | roundabout-I |
| STWANVPLPPPPVQPLPGTELEHY | 31 | Human | roundabout-II |
| KTLMD.FIPPPPSNPPPP.GGHVY | 1168 | <i>C.elegans</i> | roundabout-I |
| nW...hhPPPP. PPP.s....Y | | Consensus | (where h is hydrophobic) |

Conserved Cytoplasmic Motif #3

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|
| PSPMQPPPPVPVPEGW.Y | 1273 | <i>Drosophila</i> | roundabout-I |
| YTDDLPPPPVPPPAIKSP | 1493 | Human | roundabout-I |
| YADDLPPPPVPPPAIKSP | 90 | Mouse | roundabout-I |

RAPAMPTNPVPPEPPARY 1077 C.elegans roundabout
PPPPVPPP..... Consensus

The consensus for the first motif is PtPYATTxhh, where x is any amino acid and h is I, L, or V. The presence of a tyrosine in the center of the motif indicates a site for phosphorylation. The other two motifs consist of runs of prolines separated by one or two amino acids and are reminiscent of binding sites for SH3 domains. In particular, the LPPP sequence in motif #2 provides a good binding site for the Drosophila Enabled protein or its mammalian homologue Mena (Niebuhr et al., 1997). All three of these conserved sites can function as binding sites for domains (e.g. SH3 domains) of linker/adaptor proteins functioning in Robo-mediated signal transduction.

Robo is Regionally Expressed on Longitudinal Axons in the Drosophila Embryo. In order to determine the role that *robo* might play in regulating axon crossing behavior, we examined the *robo* expression pattern in the embryonic CNS. The in situ hybridization pattern of *robo* mRNA in Drosophila shows it to have elevated and widespread expression in the CNS. We raised a monoclonal antibody (MAb 13C9) against part of the extracellular portion (amino acids 404-725) of the protein to visualize Robo expression. Robo is first seen in the embryo weakly expressed in lateral stripes during germband extension. At the onset of germband retraction, Robo expression is observed in the neuroectoderm. By the end of stage 12, as the growth cones first extend, Robo is seen on growth cones which project ipsilaterally, including pCC, aCC, MP1, dMP2, and vMP2. Strikingly, little or no Robo expression is observed on commissural growth cones as they extend towards and across the midline. However, as these growth cones turn to project longitudinally, their level of Robo expression dramatically increases. Robo is expressed at high levels on all longitudinally-projecting growth cones and axons. In contrast, Robo is expressed at nearly undetectable levels on commissural axons. This is striking since ~90% of axons in the longitudinal tracts also have axon segments crossing in one of the commissures. Thus, Robo expression is regionally restricted. Robo expression is also seen at a low level throughout the epidermis and at a higher level at muscle attachment sites. In stage 16-17 embryos, faint Robo staining can be seen in the commissures but at levels much lower than observed in the longitudinal tracts.

Immunoelectron Microscopy of Robo. We used immunoelectron microscopy to examine Robo localization at higher resolution. In stage 13 embryos, Robo is expressed at

higher levels on growth cones and filopodia in the longitudinal tracts than on the longitudinal axons themselves. This localization is consistent with the model that Robo functions as a guidance receptor. The increased sensitivity of immunoelectron microscopy reveals the presence of very low levels of Robo protein on the surface of commissural axons. In addition, Robo-positive vesicles can be seen inside the commissural axons, possibly representing transport of Robo to the growth cone. Finally, by reconstructing the path of single axons by use of serial sections, we confirm that Robo expression is greatly up-regulated after individual axons turn from the commissure into a longitudinal tract. The expression of Robo on non-crossing and post-crossing axons and its higher level of expression on growth cones and its filopodia, provide a model where Robo functions as an axon guidance receptor for a repulsive midline cue.

Transgenic Expression of Robo. We hypothesized that if Robo is indeed a growth cone receptor for a midline repellent, then pan-neural expression of Robo protein during the early stages of axon outgrowth might lead to a *robo* gain-of-function phenotype similar to the *comm* loss-of-function and opposite of the *robo* loss-of-function. To test this hypothesis, we cloned a *robo* cDNA containing the complete ORF but lacking most of its untranslated regions (UTRs) downstream of the UAS promoter in the pUAST vector and generated transgenic flies for use in the GAL4 system (Brand and Perrimon, 1993). Expression of *robo* in all neurons was achieved by crossing the *UAS-robo* flies to either the *elav-GAL4* or *scabrous-GAL4* lines.

Surprisingly, pan-neural expression of *robo* mRNA did not produce a strong axon scaffold phenotype as assayed with MAb BP102. Staining with anti-Fas II (MAb 1D4) revealed subtle fasciculation defects, but overall the axon scaffold looked quite normal. An insight into why we failed to observe a stronger *robo* ectopic expression phenotype was provided by staining these embryos with the anti-Robo MAb. Interestingly, the Robo protein, although expressed at higher levels than in wild type, remains restricted as in wild type, i.e., high levels of expression on the longitudinal portions of axons and very low levels on the commissures. This result indicates that there must be strong regulation of Robo expression, probably post-translational, that assures its localization to longitudinal axon segments. Such a mechanism could operate by the regulation of protein translation, transport, insertion, internalization and/or stability.

We used these transgenic flies to rescue *robo* mutants. Expression of *robo* by the *elav*-

GAL4 line in both *robo*³ and *robo*⁵ homozygotes rescued the midline crossing of Fas II positive axons including pCC and other identified neurons.

Robo Appears to Function in a Cell Autonomous Fashion. To test whether Robo can function in a cell autonomous fashion, we used the *UAS-robo* transgene with the *ftz_{ng}-GAL4* line (Lin et al., 1994). The *ftz_{ng}-GAL4* line expresses in a subset of CNS neurons, including many of the earliest neurons to be affected by the *robo* mutation such as pCC, vMP2, dMP2, and MP1. Expression of *robo* by the *ftz_{ng}-GAL4* line is sufficient to rescue these identified neurons in the *robo* mutant: pCC, which in *robo* mutants heads towards and crosses the midline, in these rescued embryos now projects ipsilaterally and does not cross the midline. When the same embryos were stained with the anti-robo MAb 13C9, we observed that all Robo-positive axons did not cross the midline. The *ftz_{ng}-GAL4* line drives expression in many of the axons in the pCC pathway (Lin et al., 1994), a medial longitudinal fascicle. In *robo* mutants, this axon fascicle freely crosses and circles the midline, joining with its contralateral pathway. When rescued by the *ftz_{ng}-GAL4* line driving *UAS-robo*, this pathway now largely remains on its own side of the midline, even though occasionally a few axons cross the midline. These experiments support the notion that Robo can function in a cell autonomous fashion.

Expression of Mammalian *robo1* in the Rat Spinal Cord. The isolation of several vertebrate Robo homologues suggests that Robo may play a similar role in orchestrating midline crossing in the vertebrate nervous system as it does in *Drosophila*. In the vertebrate spinal cord, the ventral midline is comprised of a unique group of cells called the floor plate (for review, Colamarino and Tessier-Lavigne, 1995). As in the *Drosophila* nervous system, the vertebrate spinal cord contains both crossing and non-crossing axons. Spinal commissural neurons are born in the dorsal half of the spinal cord; commissural axons project to and cross the floor plate before turning longitudinally in a rostral direction. In contrast, the axons of two other classes of neurons, dorsal association neurons and ventral motor neurons, do not cross the floor plate (Altman and Bayer, 1984).

To address the possibility that Robo may play a role in organizing the projections of these spinal neurons, we examined the expression of rat *robo1* by RNA in situ hybridization. A rat *robo1* riboprobe spanning the first three Ig domains was hybridized to transverse sections of E13 rat spinal cord. At E13, when many commissural axons will have already extended across the floor plate (Altman and Bayer, 1984), rat *robo1* is expressed at high levels

in the dorsal spinal cord, in a pattern corresponding to the cell bodies of commissural neurons. Rat *robo1* is also expressed at lower levels in a subpopulation of ventral cells in the region of the developing motor column. Interestingly, this expression pattern is similar to and overlaps partly with the mRNA encoding DCC, another Ig superfamily member which is also expressed on commissural and motor neurons and encodes a receptor for Netrin-1 (Keino-Masu et al, 1996). Rat *robo1* is not, however, expressed in either the floor plate or the roof plate of the spinal cord or in the dorsal root ganglia. This is in contrast to rat *cdo*, which is strongly expressed in the roof plate (KB, MT-L, and R. Krauss. In the periphery, rat *robo1* is also found to be expressed in the myotome and developing limb, in a pattern reminiscent of *c-met* (Ebens et al, 1996), indicating that rat *robo1* may also be expressed by migrating muscle precursor cells. Therefore, like its *Drosophila* homologue, rat *robo1* RNA is expressed by both crossing and non-crossing populations of axons, indicating that it encodes the functional equivalent of D-Robo1.

Genetic Stocks. All eight independent *robo* alleles were isolated on chromosomes deficient for *Fasciclin III* as described in Seeger et al., 1993. Subsequent use of a duplication that includes *FasIII*, and recombination of the *robo* chromosomes, indicates that the *robo* phenotype is independent of the absence of *FasIII*. Deficiencies were obtained from the *Drosophila* stock center at Bloomington, Indiana.

Cloning and Molecular Analysis of the *robo* Genes. Start points for a molecular walk to *robo* were obtained from the Berkeley and Crete *Drosophila* Genome Projects. Chromosomal walking was performed using standard techniques to isolate cosmids from the Tamkun library (Tamkun et al., 1992). cDNAs were isolated from the Zinn 9-12 hour *Drosophila* embryo gt11 library (Zinn et al., 1988), and from a human fetal brain library (Stratagene). Northern blot of poly-A⁺ RNA and reverse Northern blots were hybridized using sensitive Church conditions.

Sequencing of the cDNAs and genomic subclones was performed by the dideoxynucleotide chain termination method using Sequenase (USB) following the manufacturer's protocol and with the AutoRead kit or AutoCycle kit (Pharmacia) or by ³³P cycle sequencing. Reactions were analyzed on a Pharmacia LKB or ABI automated laser fluorescent DNA sequencers respectively. The cDNAs were sequenced completely on both strands. Sequence contigs were compiled using Lasergene, Intelligenetics, and AssemblyLIGN software (Kodak Eastman). Database searches were performed using BLAST

(Altschuel et al., 1990).

A full length *D-robo1* cDNA was generated by ligating two partial cDNAs at an internal HpaI site and subcloning into the EcoRI site of pBluescript.SK+. A full length *H-robo1* cDNA was synthesized by ligating an XbaI-SalI fragment from a cDNA and a PCR product coding for the carboxy-terminal 222 amino acids at a SalI site. The PCR product has an EcoRI site introduced at the stop codon. The ligation product was cloned into pBluescript.SK+ digested with XbaI and EcoRI.

To clone the rat *robo1* cDNA, degenerate oligonucleotide primers designed against sequences conserved between the 5' ends of D-Robo1 and H-Robo1 were used to amplify a 500 bp fragment from an E13 rat brain cDNA by PCR. This fragment was used to screen an E13 spinal cord library at high stringency, resulting in the isolation of a 4.2 kb cDNA clone comprising all but the last 700 nucleotides. Subsequent screenings of the library with non-overlapping probes from this cDNA led to the isolation of 4 partial and 7 full length clones. To clone the rat *robo2* cDNA, we screened the same library with a fragment of the *H-robo2* cDNA.

Expressed Sequence Tag and Genomic Sequences. The ESTs yu23d11 (#H77734), zr54g12 (#AA236414) and yq76e12 (#H52936, #H52937) code for portions of H-Robo1. The EST yq7e12 is aberrantly spliced to part of the human glycoporphinB gene. Five ESTs yn50a07, yg02b06, yg17b06, yn13a04 and ym17g11 code for part of *H-robo2*. The Drosophila P1 clone DS00329 encodes the genomic sequence of *D-robo2*. Sequences 1825710 and 1825711 (both: #U88183; locus ZK377) code for the predicted sequence of *C. elegans robo*. The EST vi62e02 (#AA499193) codes for mouse *robo1*.

Identification of Molecular Defects In *robo* Alleles. Southern blots of *robo* alleles and their parental chromosomes were hybridized with fragments from the genomic cosmid clone 106-1435 or partial cDNA clones to identify restriction fragment length polymorphisms affecting the *robo* transcription unit. DNA was obtained from homozygous mutant embryos. 35 cycles of the PCR was subsequently performed on the DNA obtained from half an embryo. Primers specific for the region flanking the CfoI polymorphism used were : ROBO6 (5'-GCATTGGGTCATCTGTAGAG -3') and ROBO23 (5'-AGCTATCTGGAGGGAGGCAT-3'). The PCR products were purified on a Pharmacia H300 spin column and sequenced directly.

Transformation of Drosophila, *robo* Rescue, and Overexpression. The 16 kb XbaI

fragment from cosmid 106-1435 was cloned into the *Drosophila* transformation vector pCaSpeR3. Transformant lines were generated and mapped by standard procedures. Four independent lines were shown to rescue *robo*^{1,3,5} alleles as judged by MAb 1D4 staining.

PCR amplification of the D-*robo* ORF using the primers (5'-GAGTGGTGAATTCAACAGCACCAAAACACAAAATGCATCCC-3') and (5'-CGGGGAGTCTAGAACACTTCATCCTTAGGTG-3') produced a PCR product with an altered ribosome binding site that more closely matches the *Drosophila* consensus (Cavener, 1987), and has only 21bp of 5' UTR and no 3' UTR sequences. The PCR product was digested with EcoRI and XbaI and cloned into pBluescript (Stratagene) and subsequently, pUAST (Brand and Perrimon 1993). Transformant lines were crossed to *elav-GAL4* and *sca-GAL4* lines which express GAL4 in all neurons, or *ftzng-GAL4* which expresses in a subset of CNS neurons (Lin et al, 1994). Embryos were assayed by staining with MAbs BP102, 1D4 and 13C9. For ectopic expression in the *robo* mutant background, the stocks *robo*³ and *robo*⁵ (both protein nulls) were used. Crosses utilized the stocks *w; robo/CyO; UAS-robo* and *w; robo/CyO; elav-GAL4*. Due to the difficulty of maintaining a balanced stock, *robo/+; ftzng-GAL4/+* males were generated as required.

Generation of Fusion Proteins and Antibodies. A six histidine tagged fusion protein was constructed by cloning amino acids 404-725 of the D-*robo* protein into the PstI site of the pQE31 vector (Qiagen). Fusion proteins were purified under denaturing conditions and subsequently dialyzed against PBS. Immunization of mice and MAb production followed standard protocols (Patel, 1994).

RNA Localization and Protein Immunocytochemistry. Digoxigenin labeled antisense *robo* transcripts were generated from a subclone of a *robo* cDNA in Bluescript. In-situ tissue hybridization was performed as described in Tear et al., 1996. Immunocytochemistry was performed as described by Patel, 1994. MAb 1D4 was used at a dilution of 1:5 and BP102 at 1:10. For anti-*robo* staining, MAb 13C9 was diluted 1:10 in PBS with 0.1% Tween-20, and the embryos were fixed and cracked so as to minimize exposure to methanol. The presence of triton and storage of embryos in methanol were both found to destroy the activity of MAb 13C9.

In situ hybridization of rat spinal cords was carried out essentially as described in Fan and Tessier-Lavigne, 1994. E13 embryos were fixed in 4% paraformaldehyde, processed, embedded in OCT, and sectioned to 10 μ m. A 1.0kb ³⁵S antisense rRobo riboprobe spanning

the the first three immunoglobulin domains was used for hybridization. An additional non-overlapping probe was also used with identical results. DCC transcripts were detected as described in Keino-Masu et al., 1996. Immunohistochemistry against TAG-1 was carried out on 10 μ m transverse spinal cord sections using 4D7 monoclonal antibody (Dodd et al, 1988).

Electron Microscopy. Canton S embryos were hand devitellinized, opened dorsally to remove the gut, and prepared for immunoelectron microscopy according to the procedures described previously (Lin et al., 1994), with the following modifications. The fixed embryos were incubated sequentially with MAb 13C9 (1:1) for 1-2 hours, biotinylated goat anti-mouse secondary antibody (1:250) for 1.5 hours, and then streptavidin-conjugated HRP (1:200) for 1.5 hours. Hydrogen peroxide (0.01%) was used instead of glucose oxidase for the HRP-DAB reaction.

References

- Altman, J. and Bayer, S.A. (1984) *Adv. Anat. Embryol. Cell Biol.* 85, 1-164.
- Altschul, S.F., et al. (1990) *J. Mol. Biol.* 215, 403-410.
- Bastiani, M.J., et al. (1987) *Cell* 48, 745-755.
- Brand, A. H., and Perrimon, N. (1993) *Development* 118, 401-415.
- Cavener, D. (1987) *Nucl. Acids Res.* 15, 1353-1361.
- Chan, S. et al. (1996) *Cell* 87, 187-195.
- Dodd, J., et al. (1988) *Neuron* 1, 105-116.
- Ebens, A., et al. (1996) *Neuron* 17, 1157-1172.
- Elkins, T., et al. (1990) *Cell* 60, 565-575.
- Fan, C.M. and Tessier-Lavigne, M. (1994) *Cell* 79, 1175-1186.
- Gertler, F.B., et al. (1995) *Genes Develop.* 9, 521-533.
- Harris, R., Sabatelli, L.M., and Seeger, M.A. (1996) *Neuron* 17, 217-228.
- Hedgecock, E.M., Culotti, J.G., and Hall, D.H. (1990) *Neuron* 4, 61-85.
- Kang, J-S., et al. (1997) *J. Cell Biol.* 138, 203-213.
- Keino-Masu, K., et al. (1996) *Cell* 87, 175-185.
- Kennedy, T.E., et al. (1994) *Cell* 78, 425-435.
- Kerrebrock, A. W., et al. (1995) *Cell* 83, 247-256.
- Kidd, T., Russell, C., Goodman, C.S., and Tear, G. (1997). Dosage sensitive and complementary functions of Roundabout and Commissureless control axon crossing of the CNS midline. *Neuron*, in review.

- Kolodziej, P.A., et al. (1996) *Cell* 87, 197-204.
- Kyte, J., and Doolittle, R.F. (1982) *J. Mol. Biol.* 157, 105-132.
- Lin, D.M., et al. (1994) *Neuron* 13, 1055-1069.
- Mitchell, K.J., et al. (1996) *Neuron* 17, 203-215.
- Myers, P.Z., and Bastiani, M.J. (1993) *Journal of Neuroscience* 13, 127-143.
- Niebuhr, K., et al. (1997) *EMBO J.* 16, 5433-5444.
- Nielsen, H., et al. (1997) *Protein Engineering* 10, 1-6.
- Patel, N. H. (1994) In "Methods in Cell Biology, Vol 44. *Drosophila melanogaster*: Practical Uses in Cell Biology" (L. S. B. Goldstein and E. Fyrberg, eds) Academic Press, New York.
- Seeger, M., Tear, G., Ferres-Marco, D., and Goodman C.S. (1993) *Neuron* 10, 409-426.
- Serafini, T., et al. (1994) *Cell* 78, 409-424.
- Stoeckli, E.T., and Landmesser, L.T. (1995) *Neuron* 14, 1165-1179.
- Stoeckli, et al. (1997) *Neuron* 18, 209-221.
- Tamkun, J.W., et al. (1992) *Cell* 68, 561-572.
- Tear, G., et al. (1993) *Perspectives on Developmental Neurobiology* 1, 183-194.
- Tear G., et al. (1996) *Neuron* 16, 501-514.
- Tessier-Lavigne, M., and Goodman, C.S. (1996) *Science* 274, 1123-1133.
- Wadsworth, W.G., Bhatt, H., and Hedgecock, E.M. (1996) *Neuron* 16, 35-46.
- Zallen, J., Yi, A., and Bargmann, C. (1997). The conserved immunoglobulin superfamily member SAX-3/Robo directs multiple aspects of axon guidance in *C. elegans*. *Cell*, in review.
- Zinn, K., McAllister, L., and Goodman, C. S. (1988)*Cell* 53, 577-587.

All publications and patent applications cited in this specification are herein incorporated by reference as if each individual publication or patent application were specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference. Although the foregoing invention has been described in some detail by way of illustration and example for purposes of clarity of understanding, it will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in light of the teachings of this invention that certain changes and modifications may be made thereto without departing from the spirit or scope of the appended claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

(i) APPLICANT: Goodman, Corey S.

Kidd, Thomas

Mitchell, Kevin

Tear, Guy

(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Robo: A Novel Family of Polypeptide and
Nucleic Acids

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12

(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

(A) ADDRESSEE: SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY LAW GROUP

(B) STREET: 75 DENISE DRIVE

(C) CITY: HILLSBOROUGH

(D) STATE: CALIFORNIA

(E) COUNTRY: USA

(F) ZIP: 94010

(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

(B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

(D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER:

(B) FILING DATE:

(C) CLASSIFICATION:

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

(A) NAME: OSMAN, RICHARD A

(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,627

(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: B98-006

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: (650) 343-4341

(B) TELEFAX: (650) 343-4342

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 4188 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: double

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| ATGCATCCCA | TGCATCCCGA | AAACCACGCC | ATCGCCCGGA | GCACGAGCAC | CACTAATAAC | 60 |
| CCATCTCGCA | GTCGGAGCAG | CAGGATGTGG | CTCCTGCCCC | CCTGGCTGCT | CCTCGTCCTG | 120 |
| GTGGCCAGCA | ATGGCCTGCC | AGCAGTCAGA | GGCCAGTACC | AATCGCCACG | TATCATCGAG | 180 |
| CATCCCACGG | ATCTGGTCGT | TAAGAAGAAT | GAACCCGCCA | CGCTCAACTG | CAAAGTGGAG | 240 |
| GGCAAGCCGG | AACCCACCAT | TGAGTGGTTT | AAGGATGGCG | AACCCGTCAG | CACCAACGAA | 300 |
| AAGAAATCGC | ACCGCGTCCA | GTTCAAGGAC | GGCGCCCTCT | TCTTTTACAG | GACAATGCAA | 360 |
| GGCAAGAAGG | AGCAGGACGG | CGGAGAGTAC | TGGTGCGTGG | CCAAGAACCG | AGTGGGCCAG | 420 |
| GCCGTTAGTC | GCCATGCCTC | CCTCCAGATA | GCTGTTTTGC | GCGACGATTT | TCGCGTGGAG | 480 |
| CCCAAAGACA | CGCGAGTGGC | CAAAGGCGAG | ACGGCTCTGC | TGGAGTGTGG | GCCGCCCAAA | 540 |
| GGCATTCAG | AGCCAACGCT | GATTTGGATA | AAGGACGGCG | TTCCCTTGGA | CGACCTGAAA | 600 |
| GCCATGTCTG | TTGGCGCCAG | CTCCCGCGTT | CGAATTGTGG | ACGGTGGCAA | CCTGCTGATC | 660 |
| AGCAATGTGG | AGCCCATTTGA | TGAGGGCAAC | TACAAGTGCA | TTGCCCAGAA | TCTGGTAGGC | 720 |
| ACCCGCGAGA | GCAGCTATGC | CAAGCTGATT | GTCCAGGTCA | AACCATACTT | TATGAAGGAG | 780 |
| CCCAAGGATC | AGGTGATGCT | CTACGGCCAG | ACAGCCACTT | TCCACTGCTC | AGTGGGCGGT | 840 |
| GATCCGCCGC | CGAAAGTGTT | GTGGAAAAAG | GAGGAGGGCA | ATATTCCGGT | GTCCAGAGCG | 900 |
| CGAATCCTTC | ACGACGAGAA | AAGTTTAGAG | ATATCCAACA | TAACGCCCAC | CGATGAGGGC | 960 |
| ACCTATGTCT | GCGAGGCACA | CAACAATGTC | GGTCAGATCA | GCGCTAGGGC | TTCTCTTATA | 1020 |
| GTCCACGCTC | CGCCGAACCT | TACGAAAAGA | CCCAGTAACA | AGAAAGTGGG | ACTAAATGGG | 1080 |
| GTTGTCCAAC | TACCTTGTCAT | GGCCTCCGGA | AACCCTCCGC | CGTCTGTATT | CTGGACCAAG | 1140 |
| GAAGGAGTAT | CCACTCTTAT | GTTCCCAAAT | AGTTGCGACG | GAAGGCAGTA | TGTGGCTGCC | 1200 |
| GATGGAATC | TGCAGATTAC | GGATGTGCGG | CAGGAAGACG | AAGGCTACTA | TGTGTGTTCC | 1260 |
| GCTTTCAGTG | TAGTCGATTG | CTCTACAGTA | CGGGTTTTTC | TGCAAGTCAG | CTCGGTAGAC | 1320 |
| GAGCGTCCAC | CTCCGATTAT | TCAAATCGGA | CCTGCCAATC | AAACACTGCC | CAAGGGATCA | 1380 |
| GTTGCTACTT | TACCCTGTCTG | GGCCACTGGA | AATCCCAGTC | CCCGTATCAA | GTGGTTCCAC | 1440 |
| GATGGACATG | CCGTACAAGC | GGGCAATCGA | TACAGCATCA | TCCAAGGAAG | CTCACTGAGA | 1500 |
| GTCGATGACC | TTCAACTAAG | TGACTCTGGT | ACCTACACCT | GCACTGCATC | TGGCGAACGA | 1560 |
| GGAGAAACTT | CCTGGGCTGC | CACACTAACG | GTGGAAAAAC | CCGGTTCTAC | ATCTCTTCAC | 1620 |
| CGGGCAGCTG | ATCCTAGCAC | TTATCCTGCT | CCTCCAGGAA | CACCTAAAGT | CCTGAATGTC | 1680 |
| AGTCGCACCA | GCATTAGTCT | TCGTTGGGCT | AAAAGCCAAG | AGAAACCCGG | AGCTGTGGGC | 1740 |
| CCAATCATTG | GATACACTGT | AGAGTACTTC | AGTCCGGATC | TGCAAACTGG | TTGGATTGTG | 1800 |
| GCTGCCCATC | GAGTCGGCGA | CACTCAAGTC | ACTATCTCGG | GTCTCACTCC | TGGCACTTCG | 1860 |
| TATGTGTTCC | TAGTTAGAGC | TGAGAATACT | CAGGGTATTT | CTGTGCCTTC | CGGCTTATCA | 1920 |
| AATGTTATTA | AAACCATTGA | GGCAGATTTC | GATGCAGCTT | CTGCCAATGA | TTTGTCAGCA | 1980 |
| GCTCGAACTT | TGCTGACAGG | AAAGTCGGTG | GAGCTAATAG | ATGCCTCGGC | TATCAATGCT | 2040 |
| AGTGCCGTTA | GACTTGAGTG | GATGCTCCAC | GTGAGCGCTG | ATGAGAAATA | CGTAGAGGGC | 2100 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------|
| CTGCGCATAC | ACTATAAGGA | TGCCAGTGTA | CCATCCGCAC | AGTATCACTC | GATCACTGTT | 2160 |
| ATGGATGCCT | CTGCAGAATC | GTTTGTGGTG | GGAAACCTTA | AGAAGTACAC | CAAGTATGAG | 2220 |
| TTCTTCCTAA | CACCCTTTTT | TGAGACAATT | GAAGGACAGC | CCAGTAACTC | CAAGACAGCC | 2280 |
| CTCACCTATG | AAGATGTTCC | CTCCGCACCA | CCGGATAACA | TTCAGATTGG | CATGTACAAC | 2340 |
| CAAACAGCCG | GTTGGGTGCG | TTGGACTCCG | CCACCCTCCC | AGCACCACAA | TGGCAATTTG | 2400 |
| TATGGCTACA | AGATTGAGGT | CAGCGCCGGT | AACACCATGA | AGGTGCTGGC | CAATATGACT | 2460 |
| CTTAATGCTA | CCACCACATC | TGTGCTCCTA | AATAACCTAA | CCACCGGAGC | TGTGTACAGC | 2520 |
| GTGAGGTTGA | ACTCCTTTAC | CAAGGCAGGA | GATGGACCTT | ACTCCAAACC | GATATCACTA | 2580 |
| TTCATGGACC | CCACCCATCA | TGTGCATCCG | CCACGGGCAC | ATCCAAGCGG | CACCCATGAT | 2640 |
| GGGCGACATG | AGGGACAGGA | TCTCACGTAT | CATAACAATG | GCAACATACC | ACCTGGCGAC | 2700 |
| ATTAATCCCA | CCACTCATAA | AAAGACCACT | GACTACCTAT | CTGGACCGTG | GCTAATGGTG | 2760 |
| CTGGTCTGCA | TCGTTCTTCT | AGTCCTGGTT | ATTTTCGGCGG | CTATTTTCGAT | GGTCTACTTC | 2820 |
| AAGCGCAAGC | ATCAAATGAC | CAAGGAATTG | GGTCACTTAA | GTGTGGTCAG | TGACAACGAA | 2880 |
| ATAACCGCAT | TAAATATCAA | TAGCAAAGAG | AGCCTTTGGA | TAGACCATCA | TCGTGGATGG | 2940 |
| CGAACTGCCG | ATACTGACAA | AGACTCAGGA | TTAAGCGAAT | CGAAGCTACT | ATCCCACGTT | 3000 |
| AACAGCAGTC | AATCCAAC TA | CAATAACTCC | GATGGAGGAA | CCGATTATGC | AGAAGTTGAC | 3060 |
| ACCCGTAACC | TTACCACCTT | CTACAATTGT | CGCAAGAGCC | CCGATAATCC | CACGCCGTAC | 3120 |
| GCCACCACTA | TGATCATTTG | TACCTCTTCC | AGTGAGACCT | GCACCAAGAC | AACATCTATA | 3180 |
| AGTGCCGATA | AGGACTCGGG | AACTCATTCG | CCCTATTCTG | ACGCATTTGC | CGGTCAGGTG | 3240 |
| CCAGCGGTTT | CTGTTGTCAA | ATCCAAC TAT | CTTCAGTATC | CGGTTGAACC | GATCAACTGG | 3300 |
| TCAGAGTTTC | TACCCCCGCC | GCCAGAACAC | CCACCTCCGT | CTTCTACCTA | TGGATACGCA | 3360 |
| CAAGGATCTC | CTGAATCTTC | GCGGAAGAGC | TCCAAAAGCG | CAGGTTCCGG | CATTTCTACA | 3420 |
| AATCAAAGCA | TTCTGAACGC | ATCCATACAC | AGCAGCTCCT | CGGGCGGCTT | TTCAGCTTGG | 3480 |
| GGAGTATCGC | CCCAATATGC | TGTCGCCTGT | CCACCGGAAA | ACGTTTATAG | CAATCCGCTG | 3540 |
| TCGGCAGTGG | CTGGCGGCAC | CCAGAACCGC | TATCAGATAA | CGCCACAAA | CCAACATCCG | 3600 |
| CCACAGTTAC | CGGCCTACTT | TGCCACCACG | GGTCCAGGAG | GAGCTGTACC | ACCCAACCAC | 3660 |
| CTGCCATTTG | CCACACAGCG | TCATGCAGCC | AGCGAGTACC | AGGCTGGACT | GAATGCAGCG | 3720 |
| CGATGTGCCC | AAAGCCGCGC | CTGCAACAGC | TGCGATGCCT | TGGCCACACC | CTCGCCCATG | 3780 |
| CAACCCCCAC | CGCCAGTTCC | CGTACCCGAG | GGCTGGTACC | AACCGGTGCA | TCCCAATAGC | 3840 |
| CACCCGATGC | ACCCGACCTC | CTCCAACCAC | CAGATCTACC | AGTGCTCCTC | CGAGTGCTCG | 3900 |
| GATCACTCGA | GGAGCTCGCA | GAGTCACAAG | CGGCAGCTGC | AGCTCGAGGA | GCACGGCAGC | 3960 |
| AGTGCCAAAC | AACGCGGAGG | ACACCACCGT | CGACGAGCCC | CGGTGGTGCA | GCCGTGCATG | 4020 |
| GAGAGCGAGA | ACGAGAACAT | GCTGGCGGAG | TACGAGCAGC | GCCAGTACAC | CAGCGATTGC | 4080 |
| TGCAATAGCT | CCCGCGAGGG | CGACACCTGC | TCCTGCAGCG | AGGGATCCTG | TCTTTACGCC | 4140 |
| GAGGCGGGCG | AGCCGGCGCC | TCGTCAAATG | ACTGCTAAGA | ACACCTAA | | 4188 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1395 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

```

Met His Pro Met His Pro Glu Asn His Ala Ile Ala Arg Ser Thr Ser
1           5           10           15
Thr Thr Asn Asn Pro Ser Arg Ser Arg Ser Ser Arg Met Trp Leu Leu
          20           25           30
Pro Ala Trp Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Val Ala Ser Asn Gly Leu Pro Ala
          35           40           45
Val Arg Gly Gln Tyr Gln Ser Pro Arg Ile Ile Glu His Pro Thr Asp
          50           55           60
Leu Val Val Lys Lys Asn Glu Pro Ala Thr Leu Asn Cys Lys Val Glu
65           70           75           80
Gly Lys Pro Glu Pro Thr Ile Glu Trp Phe Lys Asp Gly Glu Pro Val
          85           90           95
Ser Thr Asn Glu Lys Lys Ser His Arg Val Gln Phe Lys Asp Gly Ala
          100          105          110
Leu Phe Phe Tyr Arg Thr Met Gln Gly Lys Lys Glu Gln Asp Gly Gly
          115          120          125
Glu Tyr Trp Cys Val Ala Lys Asn Arg Val Gly Gln Ala Val Ser Arg
          130          135          140
His Ala Ser Leu Gln Ile Ala Val Leu Arg Asp Asp Phe Arg Val Glu
145          150          155          160
Pro Lys Asp Thr Arg Val Ala Lys Gly Glu Thr Ala Leu Leu Glu Cys
          165          170          175
Gly Pro Pro Lys Gly Ile Pro Glu Pro Thr Leu Ile Trp Ile Lys Asp
          180          185          190
Gly Val Pro Leu Asp Asp Leu Lys Ala Met Ser Phe Gly Ala Ser Ser
          195          200          205
Arg Val Arg Ile Val Asp Gly Gly Asn Leu Leu Ile Ser Asn Val Glu
          210          215          220
Pro Ile Asp Glu Gly Asn Tyr Lys Cys Ile Ala Gln Asn Leu Val Gly
225          230          235          240
Thr Arg Glu Ser Ser Tyr Ala Lys Leu Ile Val Gln Val Lys Pro Tyr
          245          250          255

```

Phe Met Lys Glu Pro Lys Asp Gln Val Met Leu Tyr Gly Gln Thr Ala
260 265 270
Thr Phe His Cys Ser Val Gly Gly Asp Pro Pro Pro Lys Val Leu Trp
275 280 285
Lys Lys Glu Glu Gly Asn Ile Pro Val Ser Arg Ala Arg Ile Leu His
290 295 300
Asp Glu Lys Ser Leu Glu Ile Ser Asn Ile Thr Pro Thr Asp Glu Gly
305 310 315 320
Thr Tyr Val Cys Glu Ala His Asn Asn Val Gly Gln Ile Ser Ala Arg
325 330 335
Ala Ser Leu Ile Val His Ala Pro Pro Asn Phe Thr Lys Arg Pro Ser
340 345 350
Asn Lys Lys Val Gly Leu Asn Gly Val Val Gln Leu Pro Cys Met Ala
355 360 365
Ser Gly Asn Pro Pro Pro Ser Val Phe Trp Thr Lys Glu Gly Val Ser
370 375 380
Thr Leu Met Phe Pro Asn Ser Ser His Gly Arg Gln Tyr Val Ala Ala
385 390 395 400
Asp Gly Thr Leu Gln Ile Thr Asp Val Arg Gln Glu Asp Glu Gly Tyr
405 410 415
Tyr Val Cys Ser Ala Phe Ser Val Val Asp Ser Ser Thr Val Arg Val
420 425 430
Phe Leu Gln Val Ser Ser Val Asp Glu Arg Pro Pro Pro Ile Ile Gln
435 440 445
Ile Gly Pro Ala Asn Gln Thr Leu Pro Lys Gly Ser Val Ala Thr Leu
450 455 460
Pro Cys Arg Ala Thr Gly Asn Pro Ser Pro Arg Ile Lys Trp Phe His
465 470 475 480
Asp Gly His Ala Val Gln Ala Gly Asn Arg Tyr Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
485 490 495
Ser Ser Leu Arg Val Asp Asp Leu Gln Leu Ser Asp Ser Gly Thr Tyr
500 505 510
Thr Cys Thr Ala Ser Gly Glu Arg Gly Glu Thr Ser Trp Ala Ala Thr
515 520 525
Leu Thr Val Glu Lys Pro Gly Ser Thr Ser Leu His Arg Ala Ala Asp
530 535 540
Pro Ser Thr Tyr Pro Ala Pro Pro Gly Thr Pro Lys Val Leu Asn Val
545 550 555 560

Ser Arg Thr Ser Ile Ser Leu Arg Trp Ala Lys Ser Gln Glu Lys Pro
 565 570 575
 Gly Ala Val Gly Pro Ile Ile Gly Tyr Thr Val Glu Tyr Phe Ser Pro
 580 585 590
 Asp Leu Gln Thr Gly Trp Ile Val Ala Ala His Arg Val Gly Asp Thr
 595 600 605
 Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu Thr Pro Gly Thr Ser Tyr Val Phe Leu
 610 615 620
 Val Arg Ala Glu Asn Thr Gln Gly Ile Ser Val Pro Ser Gly Leu Ser
 625 630 635 640
 Asn Val Ile Lys Thr Ile Glu Ala Asp Phe Asp Ala Ala Ser Ala Asn
 645 650 655
 Asp Leu Ser Ala Ala Arg Thr Leu Leu Thr Gly Lys Ser Val Glu Leu
 660 665 670
 Ile Asp Ala Ser Ala Ile Asn Ala Ser Ala Val Arg Leu Glu Trp Met
 675 680 685
 Leu His Val Ser Ala Asp Glu Lys Tyr Val Glu Gly Leu Arg Ile His
 690 695 700
 Tyr Lys Asp Ala Ser Val Pro Ser Ala Gln Tyr His Ser Ile Thr Val
 705 710 715 720
 Met Asp Ala Ser Ala Glu Ser Phe Val Val Gly Asn Leu Lys Lys Tyr
 725 730 735
 Thr Lys Tyr Glu Phe Phe Leu Thr Pro Phe Phe Glu Thr Ile Glu Gly
 740 745 750
 Gln Pro Ser Asn Ser Lys Thr Ala Leu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Val Pro Ser
 755 760 765
 Ala Pro Pro Asp Asn Ile Gln Ile Gly Met Tyr Asn Gln Thr Ala Gly
 770 775 780
 Trp Val Arg Trp Thr Pro Pro Pro Ser Gln His His Asn Gly Asn Leu
 785 790 795 800
 Tyr Gly Tyr Lys Ile Glu Val Ser Ala Gly Asn Thr Met Lys Val Leu
 805 810 815
 Ala Asn Met Thr Leu Asn Ala Thr Thr Thr Ser Val Leu Leu Asn Asn
 820 825 830
 Leu Thr Thr Gly Ala Val Tyr Ser Val Arg Leu Asn Ser Phe Thr Lys
 835 840 845
 Ala Gly Asp Gly Pro Tyr Ser Lys Pro Ile Ser Leu Phe Met Asp Pro
 850 855 860

Thr His His Val His Pro Pro Arg Ala His Pro Ser Gly Thr His Asp
 865 870 875 880
 Gly Arg His Glu Gly Gln Asp Leu Thr Tyr His Asn Asn Gly Asn Ile
 885 890 895
 Pro Pro Gly Asp Ile Asn Pro Thr Thr His Lys Lys Thr Thr Asp Tyr
 900 905 910
 Leu Ser Gly Pro Trp Leu Met Val Leu Val Cys Ile Val Leu Leu Val
 915 920 925
 Leu Val Ile Ser Ala Ala Ile Ser Met Val Tyr Phe Lys Arg Lys His
 930 935 940
 Gln Met Thr Lys Glu Leu Gly His Leu Ser Val Val Ser Asp Asn Glu
 945 950 955 960
 Ile Thr Ala Leu Asn Ile Asn Ser Lys Glu Ser Leu Trp Ile Asp His
 965 970 975
 His Arg Gly Trp Arg Thr Ala Asp Thr Asp Lys Asp Ser Gly Leu Ser
 980 985 990
 Glu Ser Lys Leu Leu Ser His Val Asn Ser Ser Gln Ser Asn Tyr Asn
 995 1000 1005
 Asn Ser Asp Gly Gly Thr Asp Tyr Ala Glu Val Asp Thr Arg Asn Leu
 1010 1015 1020
 Thr Thr Phe Tyr Asn Cys Arg Lys Ser Pro Asp Asn Pro Thr Pro Tyr
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Ala Thr Thr Met Ile Ile Gly Thr Ser Ser Ser Glu Thr Cys Thr Lys
 1045 1050 1055
 Thr Thr Ser Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Gly Thr His Ser Pro Tyr
 1060 1065 1070
 Ser Asp Ala Phe Ala Gly Gln Val Pro Ala Val Pro Val Val Lys Ser
 1075 1080 1085
 Asn Tyr Leu Gln Tyr Pro Val Glu Pro Ile Asn Trp Ser Glu Phe Leu
 1090 1095 1100
 Pro Pro Pro Pro Glu His Pro Pro Pro Ser Ser Thr Tyr Gly Tyr Ala
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Gln Gly Ser Pro Glu Ser Ser Arg Lys Ser Ser Lys Ser Ala Gly Ser
 1125 1130 1135
 Gly Ile Ser Thr Asn Gln Ser Ile Leu Asn Ala Ser Ile His Ser Ser
 1140 1145 1150
 Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Ser Ala Trp Gly Val Ser Pro Gln Tyr Ala Val
 1155 1160 1165

Ala Cys Pro Pro Glu Asn Val Tyr Ser Asn Pro Leu Ser Ala Val Ala
1170 1175 1180
Gly Gly Thr Gln Asn Arg Tyr Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Asn Gln His Pro
1185 1190 1195 1200
Pro Gln Leu Pro Ala Tyr Phe Ala Thr Thr Gly Pro Gly Gly Ala Val
1205 1210 1215
Pro Pro Asn His Leu Pro Phe Ala Thr Gln Arg His Ala Ala Ser Glu
1220 1225 1230
Tyr Gln Ala Gly Leu Asn Ala Ala Arg Cys Ala Gln Ser Arg Ala Cys
1235 1240 1245
Asn Ser Cys Asp Ala Leu Ala Thr Pro Ser Pro Met Gln Pro Pro Pro
1250 1255 1260
Pro Val Pro Val Pro Glu Gly Trp Tyr Gln Pro Val His Pro Asn Ser
1265 1270 1275 1280
His Pro Met His Pro Thr Ser Ser Asn His Gln Ile Tyr Gln Cys Ser
1285 1290 1295
Ser Glu Cys Ser Asp His Ser Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser His Lys Arg Gln
1300 1305 1310
Leu Gln Leu Glu Glu His Gly Ser Ser Ala Lys Gln Arg Gly Gly His
1315 1320 1325
His Arg Arg Arg Ala Pro Val Val Gln Pro Cys Met Glu Ser Glu Asn
1330 1335 1340
Glu Asn Met Leu Ala Glu Tyr Glu Gln Arg Gln Tyr Thr Ser Asp Cys
1345 1350 1355 1360
Cys Asn Ser Ser Arg Glu Gly Asp Thr Cys Ser Cys Ser Glu Gly Ser
1365 1370 1375
Cys Leu Tyr Ala Glu Ala Gly Glu Pro Ala Pro Arg Gln Met Thr Ala
1380 1385 1390
Lys Asn Thr
1395

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 4146 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------|
| GGTGAAAATC | CACGCATCAT | CGAGCATCCC | ATGGACACGA | CGGTGCCAAA | AAATGATCCA | 60 |
| TTTACGTTTA | ATTGCCAGGC | CGAGGGCAAT | CCAACACCAA | CCATTCAATG | GTTTAAGGAC | 120 |
| GGTCGCGAAC | TGAAGACGGA | TACGGGTTCG | CATCGCATAA | TGCTGCCCCG | CGGGGGTCTA | 180 |
| TTCTTTCTCA | AGGTTATCCA | CTCACGTAGA | GAGAGCGATG | CGGGCACTTA | CTGGTGCGAG | 240 |
| GCCAAAAACG | AGTTTGGAGT | GGCACGGTCC | AGGAATGCAA | CGTTGCAAGT | GGCAGTTCTC | 300 |
| CGCGACGAAT | TCCGTTTGGA | GCCGGCAAAT | ACCCGCGTGG | CCCAAGGCGA | GGTGGCCCTG | 360 |
| ATGGAATGCG | GTGCCCCCGG | AGGATCTCCG | GAGCCGCAAA | TCTCGTGGCG | CAAGAACGGC | 420 |
| CAGACCCCTGA | ATCTTGTCGG | GAACAAGCGG | ATTGCGATTG | TCGACGGTGG | CAATCTGGCC | 480 |
| ATCCAGGAAG | CCCGCCAATC | GGACGACGGA | CGCTACCAGT | GTGTGGTCAA | GAATGTGGTT | 540 |
| GGCACCCGGG | AGTCGGCCAC | CGCTTTTCTT | AAAGTGCATG | TACGTCCATT | CCTCATCCGA | 600 |
| GGACCCCAGA | ATCAGACGGC | GGTGGTGGGC | AGCTCGGTGG | TCTTCCAGTG | CCGCATCGGA | 660 |
| GGCGATCCCC | TGCCTGATGT | CCTGTGGCGA | CGCACTGCCT | CCGGCGGCAA | TATGCCACTG | 720 |
| CGTAAGTTTT | CTTGGCTTCA | TTCAGCTTCA | GGTCGTGTGC | ACGTACTTGA | GGACCGCAGT | 780 |
| CTGAAGCTGG | ACGACGTTAC | TCTGGAGGAC | ATGGGCGAGT | ACACTTGCGA | GGCGGACAAT | 840 |
| GCGGTGGGCG | GCATCACGGC | CACTGGCATC | CTCACC GTTC | ACGCTCCCCC | CAAATTTGTG | 900 |
| ATACGCCCCA | AGAATCAGCT | GGTGGAGATC | GGTGATGAAG | TGCTGTTCGA | GTGCCAAGCG | 960 |
| AATGGACATC | CCCGACCAAC | GCTCTACTGG | TCGGTGGAGG | GCAACAGCTC | CCTGCTGCTC | 1020 |
| CCCGGCTATC | GGGATGGCCG | CATGGAAGTG | ACCCTGACGC | CCGAGGGGCG | CTCGGTGCTC | 1080 |
| TCGATAGCTC | GATTTGCCCG | TGAGGATTCC | GGAAAGGTGG | TCACTTGCAA | CGCCCTGAAC | 1140 |
| GCCGTGGGCA | GCCTCAGCAG | TCGGACTGTG | GTCAGTGTGG | ATACGCAATT | CGAGCTGCCA | 1200 |
| CCGCCGATTA | TCGAACAGGG | GCCCGTGAAT | CAAACGTTGC | CCGTTAAATC | AATTGTGGTT | 1260 |
| CTGCCATGCC | GAACCTCTGG | CACTCCAGTG | CCACAGGTCT | CTTGGTACCT | GGATGGCATA | 1320 |
| CCCATCGATG | TGCAGGAGCA | CGAGCGGCGG | AATCTTTCGG | ACGCTGGAGC | CTTAACCATT | 1380 |
| TCGGATCTTC | AGCGCCACGA | GGATGAAGGC | TTGTACACCT | GCGTGGCCAG | CAATCGCAAC | 1440 |
| GGAAAATCCT | CTTGGAGTGG | TTACCTTCGT | CTGGACACCC | CGACAAATCC | GAATATCAAG | 1500 |
| TTCTTCAGAG | CCCCAGAACT | TTCCACCTAC | CCAGGGCCGC | CAGGAAAACC | GCAAATGGTG | 1560 |
| GAGAAGGGCG | AAAATTCGGT | GACTCTCAGC | TGGACGAGGA | GCAACAAGGT | GGGCGGCTCC | 1620 |
| AGTCTGGTGG | GCTATGTAAT | CGAGATGTTT | GGCAAAAACG | AAACGGATGG | CTGGGTGGCT | 1680 |
| GTGGGCAC TA | GGGTGCAAAA | TACCACGTTT | ACCCAAACGG | GTCTGCTGCC | GGGTGTGAAT | 1740 |
| TACTTCTTTC | TAATTCGAGC | CGAGAACTCC | CATGGCTTAT | CACTGCCCAG | TCCGATGTCG | 1800 |
| GAACCCATTA | CGGTGGGAAC | GCGCTACTTC | AATAGTGGTC | TGGATCTGAG | CGAGGCTCGT | 1860 |
| GCCAGTCTGC | TGTCCGAGGA | TGTTGTGGAG | CTGAGCAACG | CCAGTGTGGT | GGACTCCACT | 1920 |
| AGCATGAAAC | TCACCTGGCA | GATCATCAAT | GGCAAATACG | TCGAGGGCTT | CTATGTCTAT | 1980 |
| GCGAGACAGT | TGCCAAATCC | AATAGTCAAC | AATCCGGCGC | CCGTTACTAG | CAATACCAAT | 2040 |
| CCGCTGCTGG | GCTCTACATC | CACATCCGCA | TCCGCATCCG | CCTCGGCATC | GGCATTGATT | 2100 |
| TCGACAAAGC | CAAATATTGC | AGCTGCCGGC | AAACGTGATG | GGGAGACAAA | CCAGAGTGGA | 2160 |
| GGAGGAGCTC | CGACCCCACT | GAACACCAAG | TATCGCATGC | TAACGATTCT | CAATGGCGGT | 2220 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| GGCGCCTCAT | CCTGCACCAT | CACCGGGCTC | GTCCAGTACA | CGCTGTATGA | ATTTTTCATC | 2280 |
| GTGCCATTTT | ACAAATCCGT | CGAGGGCAAG | CCGTCAATT | CGCGCATCGC | TCGCACCCCTT | 2340 |
| GAAGATGTTT | CCTCTGAGGC | ACCATATGGA | ATGGAGGCTC | TGCTGTTGAA | CTCCTCCGCG | 2400 |
| GTCTTCCTCA | AATGGAAGGC | ACCAGAACTC | AAGGATCGGC | ATGGTGTTCCT | CTTGAACCTAT | 2460 |
| CATGTTATAG | TCCGAGGTAT | TGACACTGCC | CACAATTTCT | CACGCATTTT | GACAAATGTC | 2520 |
| ACCATCGATG | CCGCTTCGCC | TACTCTGGTT | TTGGCCAATC | TCACCGAAGG | CGTCATGTAC | 2580 |
| ACCGTGGGCG | TGGCGGCCCG | AAATAACGCT | GGAGTTGGTC | CTTATTGTGT | CCCAGCTACT | 2640 |
| TTGCGTTTGG | ATCCCATCAC | AAAGCGACTC | GATCCGTTCA | TCAATCAGCG | GGACCATGTT | 2700 |
| AACGATGTGC | TGACGCAGCC | CTGGTTCATA | ATACTCCTGG | GCGCCATCCT | GGCCGTTCCTT | 2760 |
| ATGCTGTCTT | TTGGCGCAAT | GGTCTTTGTG | AAGCGCAAGC | ACATGATGAT | GAAGCAGTCG | 2820 |
| GCCCTAAATA | CAATGCGTGG | CAATCACACG | AGCGACGTGC | TCAAAATGCC | GAGTCTATCG | 2880 |
| GCGCGCAATG | GAAACGGCTA | CTGGCTGGAC | TCCTCCACCG | GCGGAATGGT | GTGGCGTCCC | 2940 |
| TCGCCCGGCG | GCGACTCGCT | GGAGATGCAA | AAGGATCACA | TCGCCGACTA | TGCGCCGGTC | 3000 |
| TGCGGTGCCC | CCGGTTCTCC | GGCCGGCGGT | GGCACCTCTT | CCGGTGGATC | CGGTGGCGCG | 3060 |
| GGCAGCGGTG | CCAGCGGCGG | CGATGACATT | CATGGAGGAC | ACGGCAGCGA | ACGCAATCAG | 3120 |
| CAGCGGTACG | TGGGCGAGTA | CTCCAACATA | CCGACCGACT | ATGCAGAGGT | GTCCAGTTTT | 3180 |
| GGCAAGGCAC | CCAGCGAGTA | TGGTCGGCAT | GGCAACGCCT | CCCCGGCCCC | TTATGCCACC | 3240 |
| TCTTCGATCC | TGAGTCCCCA | CCAGCAGCAA | CAGCAGCAGC | AGCCGCCTTA | TCAACAGCGA | 3300 |
| CCAGTGCCCG | GCTATGGGCT | CCAGCGCCCA | ATGCACCCAC | ACTACCAGCA | GCAGCAGCAT | 3360 |
| CAGCAGCAAC | AGGCGCAGCA | GACGCACCAG | CAACACCAGG | CTCTCCAGCA | GCACCAGCAA | 3420 |
| CTGCCACCCA | GCAACATCTA | CCAGCAGATG | TCCACCACCA | GCGAGATATA | CCCCACGAAC | 3480 |
| ACGGGTCCCT | CGCGCTCTGT | CTACTCTGAG | CAGTATTACT | ACCCCAAGGA | CAAGCAGAGA | 3540 |
| CACATCCACA | TCACCGAGAA | CAAGCTGAGC | AACTGCCACA | CCTATGAGGC | GGCTCCTGGC | 3600 |
| GCCAAGCAGT | CCTCGCCGAT | ATCCTCGCAG | TTCGCCAGCG | TGAGGCGGCA | GCAGCTGCCG | 3660 |
| CCCAACTGCA | GCATCGGCAG | GGAAAGTGCC | CGCTTCAAGG | TGCTAAACAC | GGATCAGGGC | 3720 |
| AAGAACCAGC | AGAATCTCCT | GGATCTCGAC | GGCTCCTCGA | TGTGCTACAA | CGGTCTGGCA | 3780 |
| GACTCGGGCT | GCGGTGGATC | TCCCTCCCCG | ATGGCCATGC | TGATGTCGCA | CGAGGACGAG | 3840 |
| CACGCGCTGT | ACCACACGGC | GGATGGGGAT | CTGGACGACA | TGGAACGACT | GTACGTCAAG | 3900 |
| GTGGACGAGC | AGCAGCCTCC | ACAGCAGCAG | CAGCAGCTGA | TTCCCCTGGT | CCCACAGCAT | 3960 |
| CCGGCGGAAG | GTCACCTGCA | GTCCTGGCGG | AATCAGAGCA | CGCGGAGCAG | TCGGAAGAAC | 4020 |
| GGCCAGGAAT | GCATCAAGGA | ACCCAGCGAG | TTGATCTACG | CTCCGGGAAG | CGTGGCCAGC | 4080 |
| GAACGGAGCC | TCCTCAGCAA | CTCGGGTAGC | GGCACCAGCA | GCCAGCCAGC | TGGCCACAAT | 4140 |
| GTCTGA | | | | | | 4146 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1381 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Gly | Glu | Asn | Pro | Arg | Ile | Ile | Glu | His | Pro | Met | Asp | Thr | Thr | Val | Pro |
| 1 | | | | 5 | | | | | 10 | | | | | 15 | |
| Lys | Asn | Asp | Pro | Phe | Thr | Phe | Asn | Cys | Gln | Ala | Glu | Gly | Asn | Pro | Thr |
| | | | 20 | | | | | 25 | | | | | 30 | | |
| Pro | Thr | Ile | Gln | Trp | Phe | Lys | Asp | Gly | Arg | Glu | Leu | Lys | Thr | Asp | Thr |
| | | 35 | | | | | 40 | | | | | 45 | | | |
| Gly | Ser | His | Arg | Ile | Met | Leu | Pro | Ala | Gly | Gly | Leu | Phe | Phe | Leu | Lys |
| | 50 | | | | 55 | | | | | | 60 | | | | |
| Val | Ile | His | Ser | Arg | Arg | Glu | Ser | Asp | Ala | Gly | Thr | Tyr | Trp | Cys | Glu |
| 65 | | | | 70 | | | | | 75 | | | | | 80 | |
| Ala | Lys | Asn | Glu | Phe | Gly | Val | Ala | Arg | Ser | Arg | Asn | Ala | Thr | Leu | Gln |
| | | | | 85 | | | | 90 | | | | | 95 | | |
| Val | Ala | Val | Leu | Arg | Asp | Glu | Phe | Arg | Leu | Glu | Pro | Ala | Asn | Thr | Arg |
| | | 100 | | | | | | 105 | | | | | 110 | | |
| Val | Ala | Gln | Gly | Glu | Val | Ala | Leu | Met | Glu | Cys | Gly | Ala | Pro | Arg | Gly |
| | 115 | | | | | | 120 | | | | | 125 | | | |
| Ser | Pro | Glu | Pro | Gln | Ile | Ser | Trp | Arg | Lys | Asn | Gly | Gln | Thr | Leu | Asn |
| | 130 | | | | | 135 | | | | | 140 | | | | |
| Leu | Val | Gly | Asn | Lys | Arg | Ile | Arg | Ile | Val | Asp | Gly | Gly | Asn | Leu | Ala |
| 145 | | | | 150 | | | | | 155 | | | | | 160 | |
| Ile | Gln | Glu | Ala | Arg | Gln | Ser | Asp | Asp | Gly | Arg | Tyr | Gln | Cys | Val | Val |
| | | | | 165 | | | | | 170 | | | | 175 | | |
| Lys | Asn | Val | Val | Gly | Thr | Arg | Glu | Ser | Ala | Thr | Ala | Phe | Leu | Lys | Val |
| | | 180 | | | | | | 185 | | | | | 190 | | |
| His | Val | Arg | Pro | Phe | Leu | Ile | Arg | Gly | Pro | Gln | Asn | Gln | Thr | Ala | Val |
| | 195 | | | | | | 200 | | | | | 205 | | | |
| Val | Gly | Ser | Ser | Val | Val | Phe | Gln | Cys | Arg | Ile | Gly | Gly | Asp | Pro | Leu |
| | 210 | | | | | 215 | | | | | 220 | | | | |
| Pro | Asp | Val | Leu | Trp | Arg | Arg | Thr | Ala | Ser | Gly | Gly | Asn | Met | Pro | Leu |
| 225 | | | | 230 | | | | | 235 | | | | | 240 | |
| Arg | Lys | Phe | Ser | Trp | Leu | His | Ser | Ala | Ser | Gly | Arg | Val | His | Val | Leu |
| | | | | 245 | | | | | 250 | | | | 255 | | |
| Glu | Asp | Arg | Ser | Leu | Lys | Leu | Asp | Asp | Val | Thr | Leu | Glu | Asp | Met | Gly |
| | | | | 260 | | | | | 265 | | | | 270 | | |

Glu Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Asp Asn Ala Val Gly Gly Ile Thr Ala Thr
 275 280 285
 Gly Ile Leu Thr Val His Ala Pro Pro Lys Phe Val Ile Arg Pro Lys
 290 295 300
 Asn Gln Leu Val Glu Ile Gly Asp Glu Val Leu Phe Glu Cys Gln Ala
 305 310 315 320
 Asn Gly His Pro Arg Pro Thr Leu Tyr Trp Ser Val Glu Gly Asn Ser
 325 330 335
 Ser Leu Leu Leu Pro Gly Tyr Arg Asp Gly Arg Met Glu Val Thr Leu
 340 345 350
 Thr Pro Glu Gly Arg Ser Val Leu Ser Ile Ala Arg Phe Ala Arg Glu
 355 360 365
 Asp Ser Gly Lys Val Val Thr Cys Asn Ala Leu Asn Ala Val Gly Ser
 370 375 380
 Val Ser Ser Arg Thr Val Val Ser Val Asp Thr Gln Phe Glu Leu Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Pro Pro Ile Ile Glu Gln Gly Pro Val Asn Gln Thr Leu Pro Val Lys
 405 410 415
 Ser Ile Val Val Leu Pro Cys Arg Thr Leu Gly Thr Pro Val Pro Gln
 420 425 430
 Val Ser Trp Tyr Leu Asp Gly Ile Pro Ile Asp Val Gln Glu His Glu
 435 440 445
 Arg Arg Asn Leu Ser Asp Ala Gly Ala Leu Thr Ile Ser Asp Leu Gln
 450 455 460
 Arg His Glu Asp Glu Gly Leu Tyr Thr Cys Val Ala Ser Asn Arg Asn
 465 470 475 480
 Gly Lys Ser Ser Trp Ser Gly Tyr Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Pro Thr Asn
 485 490 495
 Pro Asn Ile Lys Phe Phe Arg Ala Pro Glu Leu Ser Thr Tyr Pro Gly
 500 505 510
 Pro Pro Gly Lys Pro Gln Met Val Glu Lys Gly Glu Asn Ser Val Thr
 515 520 525
 Leu Ser Trp Thr Arg Ser Asn Lys Val Gly Gly Ser Ser Leu Val Gly
 530 535 540
 Tyr Val Ile Glu Met Phe Gly Lys Asn Glu Thr Asp Gly Trp Val Ala
 545 550 555 560
 Val Gly Thr Arg Val Gln Asn Thr Thr Phe Thr Gln Thr Gly Leu Leu
 565 570 575

Pro Gly Val Asn Tyr Phe Phe Leu Ile Arg Ala Glu Asn Ser His Gly
 580 585 590
 Leu Ser Leu Pro Ser Pro Met Ser Glu Pro Ile Thr Val Gly Thr Arg
 595 600 605
 Tyr Phe Asn Ser Gly Leu Asp Leu Ser Glu Ala Arg Ala Ser Leu Leu
 610 615 620
 Ser Gly Asp Val Val Glu Leu Ser Asn Ala Ser Val Val Asp Ser Thr
 625 630 635 640
 Ser Met Lys Leu Thr Trp Gln Ile Ile Asn Gly Lys Tyr Val Glu Gly
 645 650 655
 Phe Tyr Val Tyr Ala Arg Gln Leu Pro Asn Pro Ile Val Asn Asn Pro
 660 665 670
 Ala Pro Val Thr Ser Asn Thr Asn Pro Leu Leu Gly Ser Thr Ser Thr
 675 680 685
 Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Leu Ile Ser Thr Lys Pro
 690 695 700
 Asn Ile Ala Ala Ala Gly Lys Arg Asp Gly Glu Thr Asn Gln Ser Gly
 705 710 715 720
 Gly Gly Ala Pro Thr Pro Leu Asn Thr Lys Tyr Arg Met Leu Thr Ile
 725 730 735
 Leu Asn Gly Gly Gly Ala Ser Ser Cys Thr Ile Thr Gly Leu Val Gln
 740 745 750
 Tyr Thr Leu Tyr Glu Phe Phe Ile Val Pro Phe Tyr Lys Ser Val Glu
 755 760 765
 Gly Lys Pro Ser Asn Ser Arg Ile Ala Arg Thr Leu Glu Asp Val Pro
 770 775 780
 Ser Glu Ala Pro Tyr Gly Met Glu Ala Leu Leu Leu Asn Ser Ser Ala
 785 790 795 800
 Val Phe Leu Lys Trp Lys Ala Pro Glu Leu Lys Asp Arg His Gly Val
 805 810 815
 Leu Leu Asn Tyr His Val Ile Val Arg Gly Ile Asp Thr Ala His Asn
 820 825 830
 Phe Ser Arg Ile Leu Thr Asn Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Ala Ser Pro Thr
 835 840 845
 Leu Val Leu Ala Asn Leu Thr Glu Gly Val Met Tyr Thr Val Gly Val
 850 855 860
 Ala Ala Gly Asn Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Pro Tyr Cys Val Pro Ala Thr
 865 870 875 880

Leu Arg Leu Asp Pro Ile Thr Lys Arg Leu Asp Pro Phe Ile Asn Gln
 885 890 895
 Arg Asp His Val Asn Asp Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Trp Phe Ile Ile Leu
 900 905 910
 Leu Gly Ala Ile Leu Ala Val Leu Met Leu Ser Phe Gly Ala Met Val
 915 920 925
 Phe Val Lys Arg Lys His Met Met Met Lys Gln Ser Ala Leu Asn Thr
 930 935 940
 Met Arg Gly Asn His Thr Ser Asp Val Leu Lys Met Pro Ser Leu Ser
 945 950 955 960
 Ala Arg Asn Gly Asn Gly Tyr Trp Leu Asp Ser Ser Thr Gly Gly Met
 965 970 975
 Val Trp Arg Pro Ser Pro Gly Gly Asp Ser Leu Glu Met Gln Lys Asp
 980 985 990
 His Ile Ala Asp Tyr Ala Pro Val Cys Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser Pro Ala
 995 1000 1005
 Gly Gly Gly Thr Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Ala Gly Ser Gly Ala
 1010 1015 1020
 Ser Gly Gly Asp Asp Ile His Gly Gly His Gly Ser Glu Arg Asn Gln
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Gln Arg Tyr Val Gly Glu Tyr Ser Asn Ile Pro Thr Asp Tyr Ala Glu
 1045 1050 1055
 Val Ser Ser Phe Gly Lys Ala Pro Ser Glu Tyr Gly Arg His Gly Asn
 1060 1065 1070
 Ala Ser Pro Ala Pro Tyr Ala Thr Ser Ser Ile Leu Ser Pro His Gln
 1075 1080 1085
 Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Pro Arg Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Val Pro Gly
 1090 1095 1100
 Tyr Gly Leu Gln Arg Pro Met His Pro His Tyr Gln Gln Gln Gln His
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Gln Gln Gln Gln Ala Gln Gln Thr His Gln Gln His Gln Ala Leu Gln
 1125 1130 1135
 Gln His Gln Gln Leu Pro Pro Ser Asn Ile Tyr Gln Gln Met Ser Thr
 1140 1145 1150
 Thr Ser Glu Ile Tyr Pro Thr Asn Thr Gly Pro Ser Arg Ser Val Tyr
 1155 1160 1165
 Ser Glu Gln Tyr Tyr Tyr Pro Lys Asp Lys Gln Arg His Ile His Ile
 1170 1175 1180

Thr Glu Asn Lys Leu Ser Asn Cys His Thr Tyr Glu Ala Ala Pro Gly
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Ala Lys Gln Ser Ser Pro Ile Ser Ser Gln Phe Ala Ser Val Arg Arg
 1205 1210 1215
 Gln Gln Leu Pro Pro Asn Cys Ser Ile Gly Arg Glu Ser Ala Arg Phe
 1220 1225 1230
 Lys Val Leu Asn Thr Asp Gln Gly Lys Asn Gln Gln Asn Leu Leu Asp
 1235 1240 1245
 Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser Met Cys Tyr Asn Gly Leu Ala Asp Ser Gly Cys
 1250 1255 1260
 Gly Gly Ser Pro Ser Pro Met Ala Met Leu Met Ser His Glu Asp Glu
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 His Ala Leu Tyr His Thr Ala Asp Gly Asp Leu Asp Asp Met Glu Arg
 1285 1290 1295
 Leu Tyr Val Lys Val Asp Glu Gln Gln Pro Pro Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln
 1300 1305 1310
 Leu Ile Pro Leu Val Pro Gln His Pro Ala Glu Gly His Leu Gln Ser
 1315 1320 1325
 Trp Arg Asn Gln Ser Thr Arg Ser Ser Arg Lys Asn Gly Gln Glu Cys
 1330 1335 1340
 Ile Lys Glu Pro Ser Glu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Pro Gly Ser Val Ala Ser
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Glu Arg Ser Leu Leu Ser Asn Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Ser Gln Pro
 1365 1370 1375
 Ala Gly His Asn Val
 1380

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 3894 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

| | |
|---|-----|
| ATGTACTATC TAGGTTTTTA CCACACTCAC ACACACACAC ACACATACAT AAATTTTGAT | 60 |
| AAAATTCCTA ATGCCTCAAA TCTCGCTCCC GTGATAATCG AACATCCCAT CGATGTGGTG | 120 |
| GTATCTAGGG GATCGCCAGC AACCTCAAC TGTGGTGCAA AGCCATCTAC CGCCAAAATC | 180 |

| | |
|--|------|
| ACATGGTACA AGGATGGACA GCCCGTAATC ACGAATAAGG AGCAAGTGAA CAGCCACCGG | 240 |
| ATTGTTCTCG ACACGGGATC CCTGTTTCTT CTGAAAGTGA ATAGTGGAAA AAACGGAAAA | 300 |
| GACAGCGATG CGGGAGCGTA CTATTGTGTG GCCAGCAACG AGCACGGAGA AGTGAAGTCG | 360 |
| AACGAAGGAT CGTTAAATT GGCGATGCTT CGCGAAGACT TTCGAGTTCG GCCAAGAACA | 420 |
| GTTCAGGCTC TTGGTGGAGA GATGGCCGTT CTGGAATGCA GTCCGCCACG TGGATTCCCG | 480 |
| GAGCCGGTTG TGAGCTGGCG GAAAGACGAC AAAGAGCTCC GAATTCAAGA CATGCCACGA | 540 |
| TACTCTTAC ACTCTGACGG AAACCTCATC ATTGATCCGG TCGATCGAAG CGATTCTGGT | 600 |
| ACTTATCAGT GTGTTGCCAA CAACATGGTC GGAGAACGGG TGTCCAATCC CGCAAGATTG | 660 |
| AGTGTCTTTG AGAAACCAA GTTTGAGCAA GAACCAAGG ACATGACGGT CGACGTCGGA | 720 |
| GCCGCAGTGC TGTTTGATTG TCGTGTGACT GGAGATCCTC AACCACAAAT TACGTGGAAA | 780 |
| CGCAAAAATG AGCCGATGCC AGTTACACGT GCATACATTG CCAAGGATAA TCGGGGGTTG | 840 |
| AGAATCGAAA GAGTTCAACC ATCAGACGAA GGTGAATACG TTTGCTATGC ACGAAATCCA | 900 |
| GCGGGAATC TTGAAGCATC TGCACATCTT CGTGTCCAGG CACCTCCATC CTTCCAGACA | 960 |
| AAACCAGCAG ACCAGTCAGT TCCAGCTGGA GGCACGGCAA CTTTTGAATG CACCTTGGTC | 1020 |
| GGTCAACCGA GTCCCGCCTA TTTTGGAGC AAGGAAGGCC AACAGGATCT TCTTTTCCCA | 1080 |
| AGTTATGTGT CCGCTGATGG TAGAACGAAA GTTTCACCAA CTGGAACATT GACAATTGAG | 1140 |
| GAAGTTCGTC AAGTTGATGA GGGAGCTTAT GTGTGCGCTG GAATGAACTC GGCAGGAAGC | 1200 |
| TCGTTGAGCA AGGCAGCTTT GAAAGCAACA TTTGAAACCA AAGGCCGTGT CCAAAAAAAA | 1260 |
| AAGAGCAAAA TGGGCAAACA GAAACAAAAA AATGTTCAAT CAATTATCAA ATATTTAATT | 1320 |
| TCAGCCGTGA CCGGAAACAC ACCCGCCAAA CCACCACCAA CAATCGAGCA TGGTCATCAA | 1380 |
| AATCAGACCC TTATGGTTGG ATCATCAGCC ATCCTTCCAT GTCAGGCTAG CGGAAAACCA | 1440 |
| ACTCCAGGAA TATCATGGCT CAGGGATGGG CTACCTATTG ACATTACAGA TAGTCGTATC | 1500 |
| AGTCAACATT CAACGGGAAG TCTACATATT GCCGATTTAA AGAAACCTGA CACCGGAGTT | 1560 |
| TACACTTGCA TTGCGAAGAA CGAGGATGGA GAGTCAACAT GGTCGGCATC TCTGACTGTT | 1620 |
| GAAGATCACA CTAGCAATGC ACAATTTGTT CGGATGCCGG ATCCATCGAA CTTCCCGTCT | 1680 |
| TCTCCAACGC AACCATTAT TGTCAATGTC ACTGATACCG AAGTAGAGCT CCACTGGAAT | 1740 |
| GCTCCCTCCA CATCTGGCGC AGGACCAATC ACTGGTTATA TCATTACAGTA CTACAGTCCA | 1800 |
| GACCTCGGAC AGACGTGGTT TAACATTCCA GACTACGTGG CATCTACTGA ATATAGAATA | 1860 |
| AAGGGTCTGA AACCATCTCA CTCGTATATG TTTGTGATTC GAGCAGAAAA TGAGAAAGGT | 1920 |
| ATTGGAACGC CGAGTGTGTC GTCGGCTCTC GTTACCACTA GCAAGCCAGC AGCTCAAGTT | 1980 |
| GCGCTTTCTG ACAAGAACAA AATGGACATG GCCATCGCTG AGAAGAGACT CACTTCGGAA | 2040 |
| CAACTCATAA AACTCGAGGA AGTGAAGACT ATTAATTCTA CGGCCGTTCTG TTTGTTCTGG | 2100 |
| AAGAAGAGGA AACTTGAAGA GCTGATTGAT GGTACTACATA TCAAGTGGAG AGGGCCTCCA | 2160 |
| AGAACCAATG ATAATCAATA CGTGAATGTG ACCAGCCCTA GCACCGAAAA CTATGTTGTT | 2220 |
| TCAAATTTAA TGCCATTAC CAACTATGAG TTTTTCGTGA TTCCTTATCA TTCCGGAGTT | 2280 |
| CATAGTATTC ATGGAGCACC GAGTAATTCC ATGGACGTGT TGACCGCCGA AGCTCCACCT | 2340 |
| TCATTGCCAC CAGAGGATGT GCGAATCCGT ATGCTCAACC TGACCACTCT TCGTATCTCT | 2400 |
| TGGAAAGCAC CAAAAGCCGA CGGCATCAAC GGAATTCTCA AAGGATTCCA AATTGTTATT | 2460 |

GTTGGTCAAG CGCCCAACAA CAATCGGAAC ATCACTACAA ACGAGAGAGC TGCCAGTGTT 2520
 ACTCTGTTCC ATTTAGTGAC TGGAATGACG TATAAAATTC GTGTAGCGGC TAGAAGCAAT 2580
 GGTGGAGTTG GAGTCTCACA TGGAACGAGT GAAGTCATCA TGAATCAAGA CACGCTGGAA 2640
 AAACACCTTG CTGCTCAACA AGAAAACGAA TCATTTTTGT ATGGGCTGAT CAATAAATCT 2700
 CATGTTCCCTG TGATTGTCAT TGTTGCAATT CTGATTATTT TCGTAGTCAT CATTATAGCC 2760
 TATTGTTACT GGAGGAATAG CAGAAACAGT GATGGAAAGG ATCGAAGTTT TATAAAGATC 2820
 AATGATGGAA GTGTTTCATAT GGCTTCGAAT AATCTTTGGG ATGTTGCACA AAATCCGAAT 2880
 CAGAATCCAA TGTACAACAC TGCTGGAAGA ATGACTATGA ACAATAGAAA TGGCCAGGCT 2940
 CTCTATTCGC TGACACCAA TGCGCAAGAC TTTTTCACAA ATTGTGATGA CTACAGTGGA 3000
 ACGATGCACA GACCAGGATC CGAGCATCAC TATCATTATG CTCAACTGAC TGGCGGACCT 3060
 GGTAAATGCGA TGTCTACTTT TTATGGAAAC CAATATCACG ATGATCCATC TCCATATGCC 3120
 ACCACAACAC TGGTCTGTG GAACCAACAA CCAGCTTGGC TCAATGACAA AATGCTTCGC 3180
 GCGCCAGCAA TGCCAACAAA TCCCGTGCCA CCAGAGCCAC CGGCGCGATA TGCAGATCAT 3240
 ACCGCTGGAA GACGATCTCG ATCGAGCCGT GCATCCGATG GGAGAGGAAC TCTGAATGGC 3300
 GGACTCCATC ACCGGACTAG CGGAAGTCAA CGGTCCGATA GTCCACCTCA CACAGATGTG 3360
 AGCTATGTTT AGCTTCACTC ATCCGATGGA ACTGGTAGTA GTAAGGAAAG AACTGGGGAG 3420
 CGGAGAACAC CACCGAATAA GACTCTGATG GACTTTATTC CGCCACCACC TTCCAATCCA 3480
 CCACCACCTG GAGGGCACGT TTATGACACA GCAACTAGGC GTCAGTTGAA TCGTGAAGT 3540
 ACTCCACGAG AAGACACCTA CGATTCGGTC AGTGACGGAG CTTTTGCTCG GGTTGATGTG 3600
 AATGCAAGGC CAACGAGTCG GAATCGGAAT TTGGGAGGAA GGCCGCTGAA AGGGAAACGA 3660
 GACGACGATA GTCAGCGGTC TTCGTTGATG ATGGACGATG ATGGTGGATC TTCTGAAGCT 3720
 GACGGGGAGA ACTCTGAAGG AGACGTTCCG CGTGGAGGTG TTAGAAAAGC AGTTCCTCGA 3780
 ATGGGTATCT CTGCAAGTAC GCTGGCTCAT AGTTGTTACG GGACAAACGG CACTGCTCAA 3840
 CGATTCCGGT CAATTCCACG TAACAATGGA ATCGTCACAC AAGAACAAAC TTGA 3894

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1297 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Met Tyr Tyr Leu Gly Phe Tyr His Thr His Thr His Thr Tyr
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Asn Phe Asp Lys Ile Pro Asn Ala Ser Asn Leu Ala Pro Val Ile
 20 25 30
 Ile Glu His Pro Ile Asp Val Val Val Ser Arg Gly Ser Pro Ala Thr

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 35 | 40 | 45 |
| Leu Asn Cys Gly Ala Lys | Pro Ser Thr Ala Lys | Ile Thr Trp Tyr Lys |
| 50 | 55 | 60 |
| Asp Gly Gln Pro Val Ile | Thr Asn Lys Glu Gln Val | Asn Ser His Arg |
| 65 | 70 | 75 |
| Ile Val Leu Asp Thr Gly | Ser Leu Phe Leu Leu Lys | Val Asn Ser Gly |
| 85 | 90 | 95 |
| Lys Asn Gly Lys Asp Ser | Asp Ala Gly Ala Tyr Tyr | Cys Val Ala Ser |
| 100 | 105 | 110 |
| Asn Glu His Gly Glu Val | Lys Ser Asn Glu Gly Ser | Leu Lys Leu Ala |
| 115 | 120 | 125 |
| Met Leu Arg Glu Asp Phe | Arg Val Arg Pro Arg Thr | Val Gln Ala Leu |
| 130 | 135 | 140 |
| Gly Gly Glu Met Ala Val | Leu Glu Cys Ser Pro Pro | Arg Gly Phe Pro |
| 145 | 150 | 155 |
| Glu Pro Val Val Ser Trp | Arg Lys Asp Asp Lys Glu | Leu Arg Ile Gln |
| 165 | 170 | 175 |
| Asp Met Pro Arg Tyr Thr | Leu His Ser Asp Gly Asn | Leu Ile Ile Asp |
| 180 | 185 | 190 |
| Pro Val Asp Arg Ser Asp | Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gln Cys | Val Ala Asn Asn |
| 195 | 200 | 205 |
| Met Val Gly Glu Arg Val | Ser Asn Pro Ala Arg Leu | Ser Val Phe Glu |
| 210 | 215 | 220 |
| Lys Pro Lys Phe Glu Gln | Glu Pro Lys Asp Met Thr | Val Asp Val Gly |
| 225 | 230 | 235 |
| Ala Ala Val Leu Phe Asp | Cys Arg Val Thr Gly Asp | Pro Gln Pro Gln |
| 245 | 250 | 255 |
| Ile Thr Trp Lys Arg Lys | Asn Glu Pro Met Pro Val | Thr Arg Ala Tyr |
| 260 | 265 | 270 |
| Ile Ala Lys Asp Asn Arg | Gly Leu Arg Ile Glu Arg | Val Gln Pro Ser |
| 275 | 280 | 285 |
| Asp Glu Gly Glu Tyr Val | Cys Tyr Ala Arg Asn Pro | Ala Gly Thr Leu |
| 290 | 295 | 300 |
| Glu Ala Ser Ala His Leu | Arg Val Gln Ala Pro Pro | Ser Phe Gln Thr |
| 305 | 310 | 315 |
| Lys Pro Ala Asp Gln Ser | Val Pro Ala Gly Gly Thr | Ala Thr Phe Glu |
| 325 | 330 | 335 |
| Cys Thr Leu Val Gly Gln | Pro Ser Pro Ala Tyr Phe | Trp Ser Lys Glu |

039117-1447

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 340 | | 345 | | 350 |
| Gly | Gln | Gln | Asp | Leu | Leu |
| | | | | | |
| | 355 | | 360 | | 365 |
| Thr | Lys | Val | Ser | Pro | Thr |
| | | | | | |
| | 370 | | 375 | | 380 |
| Val | Asp | Glu | Gly | Ala | Tyr |
| | | | | | |
| 385 | | | 390 | | 395 |
| | | | | | |
| | 405 | | 410 | | 415 |
| Val | Gln | Lys | Lys | Lys | Ser |
| | | | | | |
| | 420 | | 425 | | 430 |
| Gln | Ser | Ile | Ile | Lys | Tyr |
| | | | | | |
| | 435 | | 440 | | 445 |
| Ala | Lys | Pro | Pro | Pro | Thr |
| | | | | | |
| | 450 | | 455 | | 460 |
| Met | Val | Gly | Ser | Ser | Ala |
| | | | | | |
| 465 | | | 470 | | 475 |
| | | | | | |
| | 485 | | 490 | | 495 |
| Thr | Pro | Gly | Ile | Ser | Trp |
| | | | | | |
| | 500 | | 505 | | 510 |
| Asp | Ser | Arg | Ile | Ser | Gln |
| | | | | | |
| | 515 | | 520 | | 525 |
| Leu | Lys | Lys | Pro | Asp | Thr |
| | | | | | |
| | 530 | | 535 | | 540 |
| Asp | Gly | Glu | Ser | Thr | Trp |
| | | | | | |
| | 545 | | 550 | | 555 |
| | | | | | |
| | 565 | | 570 | | 575 |
| Ser | Asn | Ala | Gln | Phe | Val |
| | | | | | |
| | 580 | | 585 | | 590 |
| Leu | His | Trp | Asn | Ala | Pro |
| | | | | | |
| | 595 | | 600 | | 605 |
| Tyr | Ile | Ile | Gln | Tyr | Tyr |
| | | | | | |
| | 610 | | 615 | | 620 |
| Ile | Pro | Asp | Tyr | Val | Ala |
| | | | | | |
| | 625 | | 630 | | 635 |
| | | | | | |
| | 640 | | 645 | | 650 |
| Pro | Ser | His | Ser | Tyr | Met |
| | | | | | |
| | 655 | | 660 | | 665 |
| Ile | Gly | Thr | Pro | Ser | Val |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 645 | | 650 | | 655 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ala | Ala | Gln | Val | Ala | Leu | Ser | Asp | Lys | Asn | Lys | Met | Asp | Met | Ala | Ile |
| | 660 | | | | 665 | | | | | | | | | 670 | |
| Ala | Glu | Lys | Arg | Leu | Thr | Ser | Glu | Gln | Leu | Ile | Lys | Leu | Glu | Glu | Val |
| | 675 | | | | 680 | | | | | | | | | 685 | |
| Lys | Thr | Ile | Asn | Ser | Thr | Ala | Val | Arg | Leu | Phe | Trp | Lys | Lys | Arg | Lys |
| | 690 | | | | 695 | | | | | | | | | 700 | |
| Leu | Glu | Glu | Leu | Ile | Asp | Gly | Tyr | Tyr | Ile | Lys | Trp | Arg | Gly | Pro | Pro |
| 705 | | | | 710 | | | | | | 715 | | | | | 720 |
| Arg | Thr | Asn | Asp | Asn | Gln | Tyr | Val | Asn | Val | Thr | Ser | Pro | Ser | Thr | Glu |
| | | | | 725 | | | | | | 730 | | | | | 735 |
| Asn | Tyr | Val | Val | Ser | Asn | Leu | Met | Pro | Phe | Thr | Asn | Tyr | Glu | Phe | Phe |
| | 740 | | | | | | | | 745 | | | | | 750 | |
| Val | Ile | Pro | Tyr | His | Ser | Gly | Val | His | Ser | Ile | His | Gly | Ala | Pro | Ser |
| | 755 | | | | | | | | 760 | | | | | 765 | |
| Asn | Ser | Met | Asp | Val | Leu | Thr | Ala | Glu | Ala | Pro | Pro | Ser | Leu | Pro | Pro |
| | 770 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 780 | |
| Glu | Asp | Val | Arg | Ile | Arg | Met | Leu | Asn | Leu | Thr | Thr | Leu | Arg | Ile | Ser |
| 785 | | | | 790 | | | | | | | | | | 800 | |
| Trp | Lys | Ala | Pro | Lys | Ala | Asp | Gly | Ile | Asn | Gly | Ile | Leu | Lys | Gly | Phe |
| | | | | 805 | | | | | | | | | | 810 | |
| Gln | Ile | Val | Ile | Val | Gly | Gln | Ala | Pro | Asn | Asn | Asn | Arg | Asn | Ile | Thr |
| | | | | 820 | | | | | | | | | | 825 | |
| Thr | Asn | Glu | Arg | Ala | Ala | Ser | Val | Thr | Leu | Phe | His | Leu | Val | Thr | Gly |
| | 835 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 840 | |
| Met | Thr | Tyr | Lys | Ile | Arg | Val | Ala | Ala | Arg | Ser | Asn | Gly | Gly | Val | Gly |
| | 850 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 855 | |
| Val | Ser | His | Gly | Thr | Ser | Glu | Val | Ile | Met | Asn | Gln | Asp | Thr | Leu | Glu |
| 865 | | | | | 870 | | | | | | | | | 875 | |
| Lys | His | Leu | Ala | Ala | Gln | Gln | Glu | Asn | Glu | Ser | Phe | Leu | Tyr | Gly | Leu |
| | | | | 885 | | | | | | | | | | 890 | |
| Ile | Asn | Lys | Ser | His | Val | Pro | Val | Ile | Val | Ile | Val | Ala | Ile | Leu | Ile |
| | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 905 | |
| Ile | Phe | Val | Val | Ile | Ile | Ile | Ala | Tyr | Cys | Tyr | Trp | Arg | Asn | Ser | Arg |
| | 915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 920 | |
| Asn | Ser | Asp | Gly | Lys | Asp | Arg | Ser | Phe | Ile | Lys | Ile | Asn | Asp | Gly | Ser |
| | 930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 935 | |
| Val | His | Met | Ala | Ser | Asn | Asn | Leu | Trp | Asp | Val | Ala | Gln | Asn | Pro | Asn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 940 | |

| | | | |
|---|------|------|------|
| 1250 | 1255 | 1260 | |
| Ala Ser Thr Leu Ala His Ser Cys Tyr Gly Thr Asn Gly Thr Ala Gln | | | |
| 1265 | 1270 | 1275 | 1280 |
| Arg Phe Arg Ser Ile Pro Arg Asn Asn Gly Ile Val Thr Gln Glu Gln | | | |
| | 1285 | 1290 | 1295 |
| Thr | | | |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 4956 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

| | |
|--|------|
| ATGAAATGGA AACATGTTCC TTTTTTGGTC ATGATATCAC TCCTCAGCTT ATCCCCAAAT | 60 |
| CACCTGTTTC TGGCCCAGCT TATTCCAGAC CCTGAAGATG TAGAGAGGGG GAACGACCAC | 120 |
| GGGACGCCAA TCCCCACCTC TGATAACGAT GACAATTCGC TGGGCTATAC AGGCTCCCGT | 180 |
| CTTCGTCAGG AAGATTTTCC ACCTCGCATT GTTGAACACC CTTCAGACCT GATTGTCTCA | 240 |
| AAAGGAGAAC CTGCAACTTT GAACTGCAAA GCTGAAGGCC GCCCCACACC CACTATTGAA | 300 |
| TGGTACAAAG GGGGAGAGAG AGTGGAGACA GACAAAGATG ACCCTCGCTC ACACCGAATG | 360 |
| TTGCTGCCGA GTGGATCTTT ATTTTCTTA CGTATAGTAC ATGGACGGAA AAGTAGACCT | 420 |
| GATGAAGGAG TCTATGTCTG TGTAGCAAGG AATTACCTTG GAGAGGCTGT GAGCCACAAT | 480 |
| GCATCGCTGG AAGTAGCCAT ACTTCGGGAT GACTTCAGAC AAAACCCTTC GGATGTCATG | 540 |
| GTTGCAGTAG GAGAGCCTGC AGTAATGGAA TGCCAACCTC CACGAGGCCA TCCTGAGCCC | 600 |
| ACCATTTTCAT GGAAGAAAGA TGGCTCTCCA CTGGATGATA AAGATGAAAG AATAACTATA | 660 |
| CGAGGAGGAA AGCTCATGAT CACTTACACC CGTAAAAGTG ACGCTGGCAA ATATGTTTGT | 720 |
| GTTGGTACCA ATATGGTTGG GGAACGTGAG AGTGAAGTAG CCGAGCTGAC TGTCTTAGAG | 780 |
| AGACCATCAT TTGTGAAGAG ACCCAGTAAC TTGGCAGTAA CTGTGGATGA CAGTGCAGAA | 840 |
| TTTAAATGTG AGGCCCCGAG TGACCTGTGA CCTACAGTAC GATGGAGGAA AGATGATGGA | 900 |
| GAGCTGCCCCA AATCCAGATA TGAAATCCGA GATGATCATA CCTTGAAAAT TAGGAAGGTG | 960 |
| ACAGCTGGTG ACATGGGTTT ATACACTTGT GTTGCAGAAA ATATGGTGGG CAAAGCTGAA | 1020 |
| GCATCTGCTA CTCTGACTGT TCAAGAACCT CCACATTTTG TTGTGAAACC CCGTGACCAG | 1080 |
| GTTGTTGCTT TGGGACGGAC TGTAACTTT CAGTGTGAAG CAACCGGAAA TCCTCAACCA | 1140 |
| GCTATTTTCT GGAGGAGAGA AGGGAGTCAG AATCTACTTT TCTCATATCA ACCACCACAG | 1200 |
| TCATCCAGCC GATTTTTCAGT CTCCCAGACT GGCGACCTCA CAATTACTAA TGTCCAGCGA | 1260 |
| TCTGATGTTG GTTATTACAT CTGCCAGACT TTAAATGTTG CTGGAAGCAT CATCACAAAG | 1320 |
| GCATATTTGG AAGTTACAGA TGTGATTGCA GATCGGCCTC CCCCAGTTAT TCGACAAGGT | 1380 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| CCTGTGAATC | AGACTGTAGC | CGTGGATGGC | ACTTTCGTCC | TCAGCTGTGT | GGCCACAGGC | 1440 |
| AGTCCAGTGC | CCACCATTCT | GTGGAGAAAG | GATGGAGTCC | TCGTTTCAAC | CCAAGACTCT | 1500 |
| CGAATCAAAC | AGTTGGAGAA | TGGAGTACTG | CAGATCCGAT | ATGCTAAGCT | GGGTGATACT | 1560 |
| GGTCGGTACA | CCTGCATTGC | ATCAACCCCC | AGTGGTGAAG | CAACATGGAG | TGCTTACATT | 1620 |
| GAAGTTCAAG | AATTTGGAGT | TCCAGTTCAG | CCTCCAAGAC | CTACTGACCC | AAATTTAATC | 1680 |
| CCTAGTGCCC | CATCAAAACC | TGAAGTGACA | GATGTCAGCA | GAAATACAGT | CACATTATCG | 1740 |
| TGGCAACCAA | ATTTGAATTC | AGGAGCAACT | CCAACATCTT | ATATTATAGA | AGCCTTCAGC | 1800 |
| CATGCATCTG | GTAGCAGCTG | GCAGACCGTA | GCAGAGAATG | TGAAAACAGA | AACATCTGCC | 1860 |
| ATTAAAGGAC | TCAAACCTAA | TGCAATTTAC | CTTTTCCTTG | TGAGGGCAGC | TAATGCATAT | 1920 |
| GGAATTAGTG | ATCCAAGCCA | AATATCAGAT | CCAGTGAAAA | CACAAGATGT | CCTACCAACA | 1980 |
| AGTCAGGGGG | TGGACCACAA | GCAGGTCCAG | AGAGAGCTGG | GAAATGCTGT | TCTGCACCTC | 2040 |
| CACAACCCCA | CCGTCTTTTC | TTCTCTTCC | ATCGAAGTGC | ACTGGACAGT | AGATCAACAG | 2100 |
| TCTCAGTATA | TACAAGGATA | TAAAATTCTC | TATCGGCCAT | CTGGAGCCAA | CCACGGAGAA | 2160 |
| TCAGACTGGT | TAGTTTTTTGA | AGTGAGGACG | CCAGCCAAAA | ACAGTGTGGT | AATCCCTGAT | 2220 |
| CTCAGAAAGG | GAGTCAACTA | TGAAATTAAG | GCTCGCCCTT | TTTTTAATGA | ATTTCAAGGA | 2280 |
| GCAGATAGTG | AAATCAAGTT | TGCCAAAACC | CTGGAAGAAG | CACCCAGTGC | CCCACCCCAA | 2340 |
| GGTGTAAGTG | TATCCAAGAA | TGATGGAAAC | GGAAGTCAA | TTCTAGTTAG | TTGGCAGCCA | 2400 |
| CCTCCAGAAG | ACACTCAAAA | TGGAATGGTC | CAAGAGTATA | AGGTTTGGTG | TCTGGGCAAT | 2460 |
| GAAACTCGAT | ACCACATCAA | CAAAACAGTG | GATGGTTCCA | CCTTTTCCGT | GGTCATTCCC | 2520 |
| TTTCTTGTTT | CTGGAATCCG | ATACAGTGTG | GAAGTGGCAG | CCAGCACTGG | GGCTGGGTCT | 2580 |
| GGGGTAAAGA | GTGAGCCTCA | GTTCATCCAG | CTGGATGCCC | ATGGAAACCC | TGTGTCACCT | 2640 |
| GAGGACCAAG | TCAGCCTCGC | TCAGCAGATT | TCAGATGTGG | TGAAGCAGCC | GGCCTTCATA | 2700 |
| GCAGGTATTG | GAGCAGCCTG | TTGGATCATC | CTCATGGTCT | TCAGCATCTG | GCTTTATCGA | 2760 |
| CACCGCAAGA | AGAGAAACGG | ACTTACTAGT | ACCTACGCGG | GTATCAGAAA | AGTCCCGTCT | 2820 |
| TTTACCTTCA | CACCAACAGT | AACTTACCAG | AGAGGAGGCG | AAGCTGTCAG | CAGTGGAGGG | 2880 |
| AGGCCTGGAC | TTCTCAACAT | CAGTGAACCT | GCCGCGCAGC | CATGGCTGGC | AGACACGTGG | 2940 |
| CCTAATACTG | GCAACAACCA | CAATGACTGC | TCCATCAGCT | GCTGCACGGC | AGGCAATGGA | 3000 |
| AACAGCGACA | GCAACCTCAC | TACCTACAGT | CGCCCAGCTG | ATTGTATAGC | AAATTATAAC | 3060 |
| AACCAACTGG | ATAACAAACA | AACAAATCTG | ATGCTCCCTG | AGTCAACTGT | TTATGGTGAT | 3120 |
| GTGGACCTTA | GTAACAAAAT | CAATGAGATG | AAAACCTTCA | ATAGCCCAAA | TCTGAAGGAT | 3180 |
| GGGCGTTTTG | TCAATCCATC | AGGGCAGCCT | ACTCCTTACG | CCACCACTCA | GCTCATCCAG | 3240 |
| TCAAACCTCA | GCAACAACAT | GAACAATGGC | AGCGGGGACT | CTGGCGAGAA | GCACTGGAAA | 3300 |
| CCACTGGGAC | AGCAGAAACA | AGAAGTGGCA | CCAGTTCAGT | ACAACATCGT | GGAGCAAAAC | 3360 |
| AAGCTGAACA | AAGATTATCG | AGCAAATGAC | ACAGTTCCTC | CAACTATCCC | ATACAACCAA | 3420 |
| TCATACGACC | AGAACACAGG | AGGATCCTAC | AACAGCTCAG | ACGGGGGCAG | TAGTACATCT | 3480 |
| GGGAGTCAGG | GGCACAAGAA | AGGGGCAAGA | ACACCCAAGG | TACCAAAACA | GGGTGGCATG | 3540 |
| AACTGGGCAG | ACCTGCTTCC | TCCTCCCCCA | GCACATCCTC | CTCCACACAG | CAATAGCGAA | 3600 |
| GAGTACAACA | TTTCTGTAGA | TGAAAGCTAT | GACCAAGAAA | TGCCATGTCC | CGTGCCACCA | 3660 |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| 50 | | 55 | | 60 | |
| Asp Phe Pro Pro Arg Ile Val Glu His Pro Ser Asp Leu Ile Val Ser | | | | | |
| 65 | | 70 | | 75 | 80 |
| Lys Gly Glu Pro Ala Thr Leu Asn Cys Lys Ala Glu Gly Arg Pro Thr | | | | | |
| | 85 | | 90 | | 95 |
| Pro Thr Ile Glu Trp Tyr Lys Gly Gly Glu Arg Val Glu Thr Asp Lys | | | | | |
| | 100 | | 105 | | 110 |
| Asp Asp Pro Arg Ser His Arg Met Leu Leu Pro Ser Gly Ser Leu Phe | | | | | |
| | 115 | | 120 | | 125 |
| Phe Leu Arg Ile Val His Gly Arg Lys Ser Arg Pro Asp Glu Gly Val | | | | | |
| | 130 | | 135 | | 140 |
| Tyr Val Cys Val Ala Arg Asn Tyr Leu Gly Glu Ala Val Ser His Asn | | | | | |
| | 145 | | 150 | | 155 |
| Ala Ser Leu Glu Val Ala Ile Leu Arg Asp Asp Phe Arg Gln Asn Pro | | | | | |
| | 165 | | 170 | | 175 |
| Ser Asp Val Met Val Ala Val Gly Glu Pro Ala Val Met Glu Cys Gln | | | | | |
| | 180 | | 185 | | 190 |
| Pro Pro Arg Gly His Pro Glu Pro Thr Ile Ser Trp Lys Lys Asp Gly | | | | | |
| | 195 | | 200 | | 205 |
| Ser Pro Leu Asp Asp Lys Asp Glu Arg Ile Thr Ile Arg Gly Gly Lys | | | | | |
| | 210 | | 215 | | 220 |
| Leu Met Ile Thr Tyr Thr Arg Lys Ser Asp Ala Gly Lys Tyr Val Cys | | | | | |
| | 225 | | 230 | | 235 |
| Val Gly Thr Asn Met Val Gly Glu Arg Glu Ser Glu Val Ala Glu Leu | | | | | |
| | 245 | | 250 | | 255 |
| Thr Val Leu Glu Arg Pro Ser Phe Val Lys Arg Pro Ser Asn Leu Ala | | | | | |
| | 260 | | 265 | | 270 |
| Val Thr Val Asp Asp Ser Ala Glu Phe Lys Cys Glu Ala Arg Gly Asp | | | | | |
| | 275 | | 280 | | 285 |
| Pro Val Pro Thr Val Arg Trp Arg Lys Asp Asp Gly Glu Leu Pro Lys | | | | | |
| | 290 | | 295 | | 300 |
| Ser Arg Tyr Glu Ile Arg Asp Asp His Thr Leu Lys Ile Arg Lys Val | | | | | |
| | 305 | | 310 | | 315 |
| Thr Ala Gly Asp Met Gly Ser Tyr Thr Cys Val Ala Glu Asn Met Val | | | | | |
| | 325 | | 330 | | 335 |
| Gly Lys Ala Glu Ala Ser Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Gln Glu Pro Pro His | | | | | |
| | 340 | | 345 | | 350 |
| Phe Val Val Lys Pro Arg Asp Gln Val Val Ala Leu Gly Arg Thr Val | | | | | |

355 360 365
 Thr Phe Gln Cys Glu Ala Thr Gly Asn Pro Gln Pro Ala Ile Phe Trp
 370 375 380
 Arg Arg Glu Gly Ser Gln Asn Leu Leu Phe Ser Tyr Gln Pro Pro Gln
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Ser Ser Arg Phe Ser Val Ser Gln Thr Gly Asp Leu Thr Ile Thr
 405 410 415
 Asn Val Gln Arg Ser Asp Val Gly Tyr Tyr Ile Cys Gln Thr Leu Asn
 420 425 430
 Val Ala Gly Ser Ile Ile Thr Lys Ala Tyr Leu Glu Val Thr Asp Val
 435 440 445
 Ile Ala Asp Arg Pro Pro Pro Val Ile Arg Gln Gly Pro Val Asn Gln
 450 455 460
 Thr Val Ala Val Asp Gly Thr Phe Val Leu Ser Cys Val Ala Thr Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Ser Pro Val Pro Thr Ile Leu Trp Arg Lys Asp Gly Val Leu Val Ser
 485 490 495
 Thr Gln Asp Ser Arg Ile Lys Gln Leu Glu Asn Gly Val Leu Gln Ile
 500 505 510
 Arg Tyr Ala Lys Leu Gly Asp Thr Gly Arg Tyr Thr Cys Ile Ala Ser
 515 520 525
 Thr Pro Ser Gly Glu Ala Thr Trp Ser Ala Tyr Ile Glu Val Gln Glu
 530 535 540
 Phe Gly Val Pro Val Gln Pro Pro Arg Pro Thr Asp Pro Asn Leu Ile
 545 550 555 560
 Pro Ser Ala Pro Ser Lys Pro Glu Val Thr Asp Val Ser Arg Asn Thr
 565 570 575
 Val Thr Leu Ser Trp Gln Pro Asn Leu Asn Ser Gly Ala Thr Pro Thr
 580 585 590
 Ser Tyr Ile Ile Glu Ala Phe Ser His Ala Ser Gly Ser Ser Trp Gln
 595 600 605
 Thr Val Ala Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Glu Thr Ser Ala Ile Lys Gly Leu
 610 615 620
 Lys Pro Asn Ala Ile Tyr Leu Phe Leu Val Arg Ala Ala Asn Ala Tyr
 625 630 635 640
 Gly Ile Ser Asp Pro Ser Gln Ile Ser Asp Pro Val Lys Thr Gln Asp
 645 650 655
 Val Leu Pro Thr Ser Gln Gly Val Asp His Lys Gln Val Gln Arg Glu

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 660 | 665 | 670 |
| Leu Gly Asn Ala Val | Leu His Leu His Asn Pro Thr Val | Leu Ser Ser |
| 675 | 680 | 685 |
| Ser Ser Ile Glu Val | His Trp Thr Val Asp Gln Gln Ser | Gln Tyr Ile |
| 690 | 695 | 700 |
| Gln Gly Tyr Lys Ile | Leu Tyr Arg Pro Ser Gly Ala Asn His | Gly Glu |
| 705 | 710 | 715 |
| Ser Asp Trp Leu Val | Phe Glu Val Arg Thr Pro Ala Lys Asn | Ser Val |
| 725 | 730 | 735 |
| Val Ile Pro Asp Leu | Arg Lys Gly Val Asn Tyr Glu Ile | Lys Ala Arg |
| 740 | 745 | 750 |
| Pro Phe Phe Asn Glu | Phe Gln Gly Ala Asp Ser Glu Ile | Lys Phe Ala |
| 755 | 760 | 765 |
| Lys Thr Leu Glu Glu | Ala Pro Ser Ala Pro Pro Gln Gly | Val Thr Val |
| 770 | 775 | 780 |
| Ser Lys Asn Asp Gly | Asn Gly Thr Ala Ile Leu Val Ser | Trp Gln Pro |
| 785 | 790 | 795 |
| Pro Pro Glu Asp Thr | Gln Asn Gly Met Val Gln Glu Tyr | Lys Val Trp |
| 805 | 810 | 815 |
| Cys Leu Gly Asn Glu | Thr Arg Tyr His Ile Asn Lys Thr | Val Asp Gly |
| 820 | 825 | 830 |
| Ser Thr Phe Ser Val | Val Ile Pro Phe Leu Val Pro Gly | Ile Arg Tyr |
| 835 | 840 | 845 |
| Ser Val Glu Val Ala | Ala Ser Thr Gly Ala Gly Ser Gly | Val Lys Ser |
| 850 | 855 | 860 |
| Glu Pro Gln Phe Ile | Gln Leu Asp Ala His Gly Asn Pro | Val Ser Pro |
| 865 | 870 | 875 |
| Glu Asp Gln Val Ser | Leu Ala Gln Gln Ile Ser Asp Val | Val Lys Gln |
| 885 | 890 | 895 |
| Pro Ala Phe Ile Ala | Gly Ile Gly Ala Ala Cys Trp Ile | Ile Leu Met |
| 900 | 905 | 910 |
| Val Phe Ser Ile Trp | Leu Tyr Arg His Arg Lys Lys Arg | Asn Gly Leu |
| 915 | 920 | 925 |
| Thr Ser Thr Tyr Ala | Gly Ile Arg Lys Val Pro Ser Phe | Thr Phe Thr |
| 930 | 935 | 940 |
| Pro Thr Val Thr Tyr | Gln Arg Gly Gly Glu Ala Val Ser | Ser Gly Gly |
| 945 | 950 | 955 |
| Arg Pro Gly Leu Leu | Asn Ile Ser Glu Pro Ala Ala Gln | Pro Trp Leu |

| | | | |
|---|------|------|------|
| | 965 | 970 | 975 |
| Ala Asp Thr Trp Pro Asn Thr Gly Asn Asn His Asn Asp Cys Ser Ile | | | |
| | 980 | 985 | 990 |
| Ser Cys Cys Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Asn Ser Asp Ser Asn Leu Thr Thr | | | |
| | 995 | 1000 | 1005 |
| Tyr Ser Arg Pro Ala Asp Cys Ile Ala Asn Tyr Asn Asn Gln Leu Asp | | | |
| | 1010 | 1015 | 1020 |
| Asn Lys Gln Thr Asn Leu Met Leu Pro Glu Ser Thr Val Tyr Gly Asp | | | |
| | 1025 | 1030 | 1035 |
| Val Asp Leu Ser Asn Lys Ile Asn Glu Met Lys Thr Phe Asn Ser Pro | | | |
| | 1045 | 1050 | 1055 |
| Asn Leu Lys Asp Gly Arg Phe Val Asn Pro Ser Gly Gln Pro Thr Pro | | | |
| | 1060 | 1065 | 1070 |
| Tyr Ala Thr Thr Gln Leu Ile Gln Ser Asn Leu Ser Asn Asn Met Asn | | | |
| | 1075 | 1080 | 1085 |
| Asn Gly Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Glu Lys His Trp Lys Pro Leu Gly Gln | | | |
| | 1090 | 1095 | 1100 |
| Gln Lys Gln Glu Val Ala Pro Val Gln Tyr Asn Ile Val Glu Gln Asn | | | |
| | 1105 | 1110 | 1115 |
| Lys Leu Asn Lys Asp Tyr Arg Ala Asn Asp Thr Val Pro Pro Thr Ile | | | |
| | 1125 | 1130 | 1135 |
| Pro Tyr Asn Gln Ser Tyr Asp Gln Asn Thr Gly Gly Ser Tyr Asn Ser | | | |
| | 1140 | 1145 | 1150 |
| Ser Asp Arg Gly Ser Ser Thr Ser Gly Ser Gln Gly His Lys Lys Gly | | | |
| | 1155 | 1160 | 1165 |
| Ala Arg Thr Pro Lys Val Pro Lys Gln Gly Gly Met Asn Trp Ala Asp | | | |
| | 1170 | 1175 | 1180 |
| Leu Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala His Pro Pro Pro His Ser Asn Ser Glu | | | |
| | 1185 | 1190 | 1195 |
| Glu Tyr Asn Ile Ser Val Asp Glu Ser Tyr Asp Gln Glu Met Pro Cys | | | |
| | 1205 | 1210 | 1215 |
| Pro Val Pro Pro Ala Arg Met Tyr Leu Gln Gln Asp Glu Leu Glu Glu | | | |
| | 1220 | 1225 | 1230 |
| Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Gly Pro Thr Pro Pro Val Arg Gly Ala Ala Ser | | | |
| | 1235 | 1240 | 1245 |
| Ser Pro Ala Ala Val Ser Tyr Ser His Gln Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr | | | |
| | 1250 | 1255 | 1260 |
| Pro Ser Pro Gln Glu Glu Leu Gln Pro Met Leu Gln Asp Cys Pro Glu | | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|------|------|
| 1265 | 1270 | 1275 | 1280 |
| Glu Thr Gly His Met Gln His Gln Pro Asp Arg Arg Arg Gln Pro Val | | | |
| 1285 | 1290 | 1295 | |
| Ser Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Pro Ile Ser Pro Pro His Thr Tyr Gly | | | |
| 1300 | 1305 | 1310 | |
| Tyr Ile Ser Gly Pro Leu Val Ser Asp Met Asp Thr Asp Ala Pro Glu | | | |
| 1315 | 1320 | 1325 | |
| Glu Glu Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Met Glu Val Ala Lys Met Gln Thr Arg | | | |
| 1330 | 1335 | 1340 | |
| Arg Leu Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Glu Gln Thr Pro Ala Ser Ser Val Gly | | | |
| 1345 | 1350 | 1355 | 1360 |
| Asp Leu Glu Ser Ser Val Thr Gly Ser Met Ile Asn Gly Trp Gly Ser | | | |
| 1365 | 1370 | 1375 | |
| Ala Ser Glu Glu Asp Asn Ile Ser Ser Gly Arg Ser Ser Val Ser Ser | | | |
| 1380 | 1385 | 1390 | |
| Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Thr Asp Ala Asp Phe Ala Gln Ala Val Ala | | | |
| 1395 | 1400 | 1405 | |
| Ala Ala Ala Glu Tyr Ala Gly Leu Lys Val Ala Arg Arg Gln Met Gln | | | |
| 1410 | 1415 | 1420 | |
| Asp Ala Ala Gly Arg Arg His Phe His Ala Ser Gln Cys Pro Arg Pro | | | |
| 1425 | 1430 | 1435 | 1440 |
| Thr Ser Pro Val Ser Thr Asp Ser Asn Met Ser Ala Ala Val Met Gln | | | |
| 1445 | 1450 | 1455 | |
| Lys Thr Arg Pro Ala Lys Lys Leu Lys His Gln Pro Gly His Leu Arg | | | |
| 1460 | 1465 | 1470 | |
| Arg Glu Thr Tyr Thr Asp Asp Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro Val Pro Pro Pro | | | |
| 1475 | 1480 | 1485 | |
| Ala Ile Lys Ser Pro Thr Ala Gln Ser Lys Thr Gln Leu Glu Val Arg | | | |
| 1490 | 1495 | 1500 | |
| Pro Val Val Val Pro Lys Leu Pro Ser Met Asp Ala Arg Thr Asp Arg | | | |
| 1505 | 1510 | 1515 | 1520 |
| Ser Ser Asp Arg Lys Gly Ser Ser Tyr Lys Gly Arg Glu Val Leu Asp | | | |
| 1525 | 1530 | 1535 | |
| Gly Arg Gln Val Val Asp Met Arg Thr Asn Pro Gly Asp Pro Arg Glu | | | |
| 1540 | 1545 | 1550 | |
| Ala Gln Glu Gln Gln Asn Asp Gly Lys Gly Arg Gly Asn Lys Ala Ala | | | |
| 1555 | 1560 | 1565 | |
| Lys Arg Asp Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Thr His Leu Ile Gln Glu Asp Ile | | | |

08971172 11497

1570 1575 1580
 Leu Pro Tyr Cys Arg Pro Thr Phe Pro Thr Ser Asn Asn Pro Arg Asp
 1585 1590 1595 1600
 Pro Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser Met Ser Ser Arg Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Gln
 1605 1610 1615
 Arg Glu Gln Ala Asn Val Gly Arg Arg Asn Ile Ala Glu Met Gln Val
 1620 1625 1630
 Leu Gly Gly Tyr Glu Arg Gly Glu Asp Asn Asn Glu Glu Leu Glu Glu
 1635 1640 1645
 Thr Glu Ser
 1650

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1300 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION: 855..1187
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "N signifies gap in sequence"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

| | |
|---|-----|
| CAGATTGTTG CTCAAGGTCG AACAGTGACA TTTCCCTGTG AAATAAAGG AAACCCACAG | 60 |
| CCAGCTGTTT TTTGGCAGAA AGAAGGCAGC CAGAACCTAC TTTTCCCAA CCAACCCAG | 120 |
| CAGCCCAACA GTAGATGCTC AGTGTACCA ACTGGAGACC TCACAATCAC CAACATTCAA | 180 |
| CGTTCCGACG CGGGTTACTA CATCTGCCAG GCTTTAACTG TGGCAGGAAG CATTTTAGCA | 240 |
| AAAGCTCAAC TGGAGGTTAC TGATGTTTTG ACAGATAGAC CTCCACCTAT AATTCTACAA | 300 |
| GGCCAGCCA ACCAAACGCT GGCAGTGGAT GGTACAGCGT TACTGAAATG TAAAGCCACT | 360 |
| GGTGATCCTC TTCCTGTAAT TAGCTGGTTA AAGGAGGGAT TTACTTTTCC GGGTAGAGAT | 420 |
| CCAAGAGCAA CAATTCAAGA GCAAGGCACA CTGCAGATTA AGAATTTACG GATTTCTGAT | 480 |
| ACTGGCACTT ATACTTGTGT GGCTACAAGT TCAAGTGGAG AGGCTTCCTG GAGTGCAGTG | 540 |
| CTGGATGTGA CAGAGTCTGG AGCAACAATC AGTAAAACT ATGATTTAAG TGACCTGCCA | 600 |
| GGGCCACCAT CCAAACGCA AGTCACTGAT GTTACTAAGA ACAGTGTAC CTTGTCCTGG | 660 |
| CAGCCAGGTA CCCCTGGAAC CCTTCCAGCA AGTGCATATA TCATTGAGGC TTTCAGCCAA | 720 |
| TCAGTGAGCA ACAGCTGGCA GACCGTGGCA AACCATGTAA AGACCACCCT CTATACTGTA | 780 |
| AGAGGACTGC GGCCCAATAC AATCTACTTA TTCATGGTCA GAGCGATCAA CCCCAGGTG | 840 |

TCAGTGACCC AAGTNAACC ACAGAAAAAC AATGGATCCA CTTGGGCCAA TGTCCCTCTA 900
 CCTCCCCCCC CAGTCCAGCC CCTTCCTGGC ACGGAGCTGG AACACTATGC AGTGGAACAA 960
 CAAGAAAATG GCTATGACAG TGATAGCTGG TGCCCACCAT TGCCAGTACA AACTTACTTA 1020
 CACCAAGGTC TGGAAGATGA ACTGGAAGAA GATGATGATA GGGTCCCAAC ACCTCCTGTT 1080
 CGAGGCGTGG CTTCTTCTCC TGCTATCTCC TTTGGACAGC AGTCCACTGC AACTCTTACT 1140
 CCATCCCCAC GGGAAGAGAT GCAACCCATG CTGCAGGCTT CACCTNTTTA CCTCCTCTCA 1200
 AAGACCTCGA CCTACCAGCC CATTTTCTAC TGACAGTAAC ACCAGTGCAG CCCTGAGTCA 1260
 AAGTCAGAGG CCTCGGCCCA CTAAAAACA CAAGGGAGGG 1300

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 434 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Modified-site
- (B) LOCATION: 285..396
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Xaa signifies gap in sequence"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Gln | Ile | Val | Ala | Gln | Gly | Arg | Thr | Val | Thr | Phe | Pro | Cys | Glu | Thr | Lys |
| 1 | | | | 5 | | | | | | 10 | | | | | 15 |
| Gly | Asn | Pro | Gln | Pro | Ala | Val | Phe | Trp | Gln | Lys | Glu | Gly | Ser | Gln | Asn |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | | 25 | | | | | 30 |
| Leu | Leu | Phe | Pro | Asn | Gln | Pro | Gln | Gln | Pro | Asn | Ser | Arg | Cys | Ser | Val |
| | | | | 35 | | | | | | 40 | | | | | 45 |
| Ser | Pro | Thr | Gly | Asp | Leu | Thr | Ile | Thr | Asn | Ile | Gln | Arg | Ser | Asp | Ala |
| | | | | 50 | | | | | | 55 | | | | | 60 |
| Gly | Tyr | Tyr | Ile | Cys | Gln | Ala | Leu | Thr | Val | Ala | Gly | Ser | Ile | Leu | Ala |
| 65 | | | | | 70 | | | | | 75 | | | | | 80 |
| Lys | Ala | Gln | Leu | Glu | Val | Thr | Asp | Val | Leu | Thr | Asp | Arg | Pro | Pro | Pro |
| | | | | | 85 | | | | | 90 | | | | | 95 |
| Ile | Ile | Leu | Gln | Gly | Pro | Ala | Asn | Gln | Thr | Leu | Ala | Val | Asp | Gly | Thr |
| | | | | | 100 | | | | | 105 | | | | | 110 |
| Ala | Leu | Leu | Lys | Cys | Lys | Ala | Thr | Gly | Asp | Pro | Leu | Pro | Val | Ile | Ser |
| | | | | | 115 | | | | | 120 | | | | | 125 |
| Trp | Leu | Lys | Glu | Gly | Phe | Thr | Phe | Pro | Gly | Arg | Asp | Pro | Arg | Ala | Thr |

| | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| 130 | 135 | 140 |
| Ile Gln Glu Gln Gly Thr Leu Gln Ile Lys Asn Leu Arg Ile Ser Asp | | |
| 145 | 150 | 155 |
| Thr Gly Thr Tyr Thr Cys Val Ala Thr Ser Ser Ser Gly Glu Ala Ser | | |
| | 165 | 170 |
| Trp Ser Ala Val Leu Asp Val Thr Glu Ser Gly Ala Thr Ile Ser Lys | | |
| | 180 | 185 |
| Asn Tyr Asp Leu Ser Asp Leu Pro Gly Pro Pro Ser Lys Pro Gln Val | | |
| | 195 | 200 |
| Thr Asp Val Thr Lys Asn Ser Val Thr Leu Ser Trp Gln Pro Gly Thr | | |
| | 210 | 215 |
| Pro Gly Thr Leu Pro Ala Ser Ala Tyr Ile Ile Glu Ala Phe Ser Gln | | |
| 225 | 230 | 235 |
| Ser Val Ser Asn Ser Trp Gln Thr Val Ala Asn His Val Lys Thr Thr | | |
| | 245 | 250 |
| Leu Tyr Thr Val Arg Gly Leu Arg Pro Asn Thr Ile Tyr Leu Phe Met | | |
| | 260 | 265 |
| Val Arg Ala Ile Asn Pro Lys Val Ser Val Thr Gln Xaa Lys Pro Gln | | |
| | 275 | 280 |
| Lys Asn Asn Gly Ser Thr Trp Ala Asn Val Pro Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro | | |
| | 290 | 295 |
| Val Gln Pro Leu Pro Gly Thr Glu Leu Glu His Tyr Ala Val Glu Gln | | |
| 305 | 310 | 315 |
| Gln Glu Asn Gly Tyr Asp Ser Asp Ser Trp Cys Pro Pro Leu Pro Val | | |
| | 325 | 330 |
| Gln Thr Tyr Leu His Gln Gly Leu Glu Asp Glu Leu Glu Glu Asp Asp | | |
| | 340 | 345 |
| Asp Arg Val Pro Thr Pro Pro Val Arg Gly Val Ala Ser Ser Pro Ala | | |
| | 355 | 360 |
| Ile Ser Phe Gly Gln Gln Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Pro Ser Pro Arg | | |
| | 370 | 375 |
| Glu Glu Met Gln Pro Met Leu Gln Ala Ser Pro Xaa Phe Thr Ser Ser | | |
| 385 | 390 | 395 |
| Gln Arg Pro Arg Pro Thr Ser Pro Phe Ser Thr Asp Ser Asn Thr Ser | | |
| | 405 | 410 |
| Ala Ala Leu Ser Gln Ser Gln Arg Pro Arg Pro Thr Lys Lys His Lys | | |
| | 420 | 425 |
| Gly Gly | | 430 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 444 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

```
GCCCAGGCAG TTGCTGCAGC TGC GGAGTAT GCGGGCCTGA AAGTGGCTCG CCGCCAAATG      60
CAAGATGCTG CTGGCCGCCG CCACTTCCAT GCCTCTCAGT GCCCAAGGCC CACGAGTCCT      120
GTGTCCACAG ACAGCAACAT GAGTGCTGTT GTGATCCAGA AAGCCAGACC CGCCAAGAAG      180
CAGAAACACC AGCCAGGACA TCTGCGCAGG GAAGCCTACG CAGATGATCT TCCACCCCCT      240
CCAGTGCCAC CACCTGCTAT AAAATCGCCC ACTGTCCAGT CCAAGGCACA GCTGGAGGTA      300
CGGCCTGTCA TGGTGCCAAA ACTCGCGTCT ATAGAAGCAA GGACAGATAG ATCGTCAGAC      360
AGAAAAGGAG GCAGTTACAA GGGGAGAGAA GCTCTGGATG GAAGACAAGT CACTGACCTG      420
CGAACAAATC CAAGTGACCC CAGA                                     444
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 148 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

```
Ala Gln Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Glu Tyr Ala Gly Leu Lys Val Ala
1           5           10           15
Arg Arg Gln Met Gln Asp Ala Ala Gly Arg Arg His Phe His Ala Ser
          20           25           30
Gln Cys Pro Arg Pro Thr Ser Pro Val Ser Thr Asp Ser Asn Met Ser
          35           40           45
Ala Val Val Ile Gln Lys Ala Arg Pro Ala Lys Lys Gln Lys His Gln
          50           55           60
Pro Gly His Leu Arg Arg Glu Ala Tyr Ala Asp Asp Leu Pro Pro Pro
65           70           75           80
Pro Val Pro Pro Pro Ala Ile Lys Ser Pro Thr Val Gln Ser Lys Ala
          85           90           95
```

Gln Leu Glu Val Arg Pro Val Met Val Pro Lys Leu Ala Ser Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 Ala Arg Thr Asp Arg Ser Ser Asp Arg Lys Gly Gly Ser Tyr Lys Gly
 115 120 125
 Arg Glu Ala Leu Asp Gly Arg Gln Val Thr Asp Leu Arg Thr Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Ser Asp Pro Arg
 145

0897172-149

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An isolated Robo polypeptide comprising SEQ ID NO:2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12, or a polypeptide domain thereof having at least 12 consecutive residues thereof and a Robo-specific activity, wherein said domain is encoded by neither EST yq76e12 nor yq76e12.
2. An isolated polypeptide according to claim 1, wherein said activity is selected from at least one of a Robo-competitive binding, Robo-specific antigenicity and a Robo-specific immunogenicity.
3. An isolated polypeptide according to claim 1, wherein said domain comprises at least one of a Robo immunoglobulin, fibronectin or cytoplasmic motif domain.
4. A recombinant nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide according to claim 1.
5. A cell comprising a nucleic acid according to claim 4.
6. A method of making a Robo polypeptide, comprising the following steps: incubating a host cell or cellular extract containing a nucleic acid according to claim 4 under conditions whereby the polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid is expressed and recovering the expressed polypeptide.
7. An isolated Robo polypeptide made by the method of claim 6.
8. An isolated *robo* nucleic acid comprising a strand of SEQ ID NO:1, 3, 5, 7, 9 or 11, or a fragment thereof having at least 24 consecutive bases thereof, and sufficient to specifically hybridize with a nucleic acid having the sequence defined by the corresponding opposite strand, wherein the fragment is contained in neither EST yq76e12 nor yq76e12.
9. A method for modulating cell function or morphology comprising providing the cell with an agent which modulates activity of a Robo polypeptide or function of a *robo* gene, wherein the agent comprises a polypeptide according to claim 1 or a Robo-specific antibody.

ABSTRACT OF THE DISCLOSURE

Robo1 and Robo2 polypeptides may be produced recombinantly from transformed host cells from the disclosed Robo encoding nucleic acids or purified from human cells. The invention provides isolated Robo hybridization probes and primers capable of specifically hybridizing with the disclosed Robo genes, Robo-specific binding agents such as specific antibodies, and methods of making and using the subject compositions in diagnosis, therapy and in the biopharmaceutical industry.

0897472.1497
/6477" 277/680

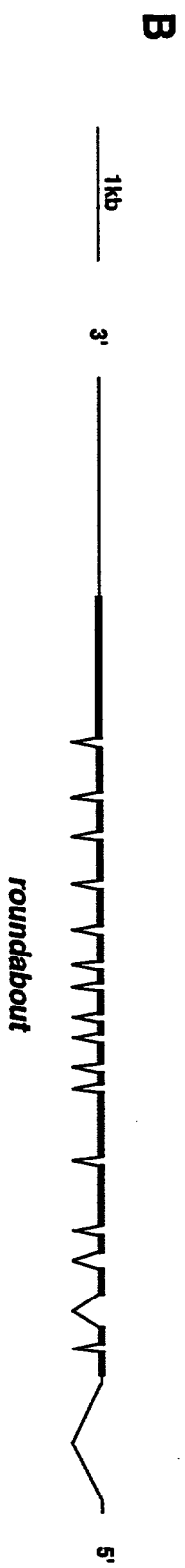
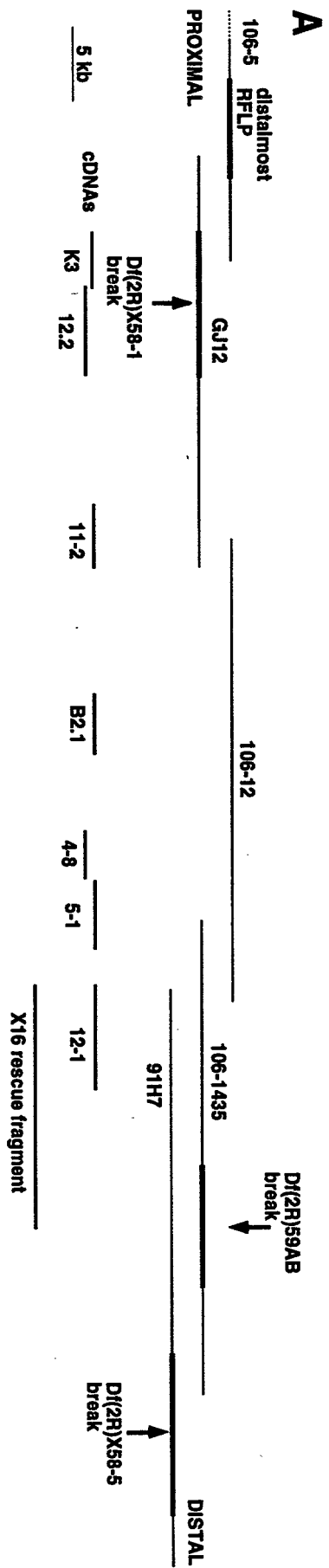


FIG. 1

08971172.111497

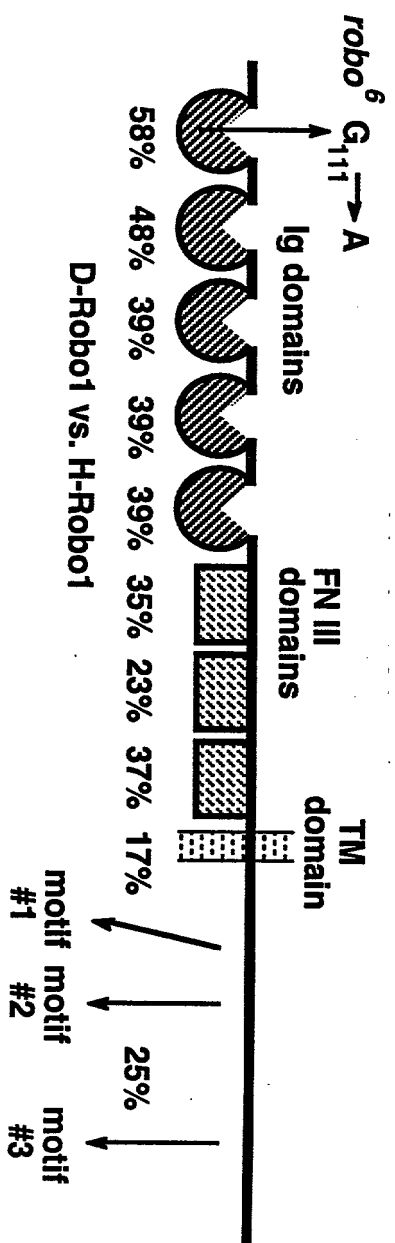


FIG. 2

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Goodman, Corey S.
Kidd, Thomas
Mitchell, Kevin
Tear, Guy
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Robo: A Novel Family of Polypeptide and
Nucleic Acids
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY LAW GROUP
 - (B) STREET: 75 DENISE DRIVE
 - (C) CITY: HILLSBOROUGH
 - (D) STATE: CALIFORNIA
 - (E) COUNTRY: USA
 - (F) ZIP: 94010
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
 - (B) FILING DATE:
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 - (A) NAME: OSMAN, RICHARD A
 - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,627
 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: B98-006
- (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (650) 343-4341
 - (B) TELEFAX: (650) 343-4342

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 4188 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double

089711721447

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------|
| ATGCATCCCA | TGCATCCCGA | AAACCACGCC | ATCGCCCGGA | GCACGAGCAC | CACTAATAAC | 60 |
| CCATCTCGCA | GTCGGAGCAG | CAGGATGTGG | CTCCTGCCCCG | CCTGGCTGCT | CCTCGTCCTG | 120 |
| GTGGCCAGCA | ATGGCCTGCC | AGCAGTCAGA | GGCCAGTACC | AATCGCCACG | TATCATCGAG | 180 |
| CATCCCACGG | ATCTGGTCGT | TAAGAAGAAT | GAACCCGCCA | CGCTCAACTG | CAAAGTGGAG | 240 |
| GGCAAGCCGG | AACCCACCAT | TGAGTGGTTT | AAGGATGGCG | AACCCGTCAG | CACCAACGAA | 300 |
| AAGAAATCGC | ACCGCGTCCA | GTTCAAGGAC | GGCGCCCTCT | TCTTTTACAG | GACAATGCAA | 360 |
| GGCAAGAAGG | AGCAGGACGG | CGGAGAGTAC | TGGTGCGTGG | CCAAGAACCG | AGTGGGCCAG | 420 |
| GCCGTTAGTC | GCCATGCCTC | CCTCCAGATA | GCTGTTTTGC | GCGACGATTT | TCGCGTGGAG | 480 |
| CCCAAAGACA | CGCGAGTGGC | CAAAGGCGAG | ACGGCTCTGC | TGGAGTGTGG | GCCGCCCAAA | 540 |
| GGCATTCAG | AGCCAACGCT | GATTTGGATA | AAGGACGGCG | TTCCCTTGGA | CGACCTGAAA | 600 |
| GCCATGTCGT | TTGGCGCCAG | CTCCGCGT | CGAATTGTGG | ACGGTGGCAA | CCTGCTGATC | 660 |
| AGCAATGTGG | AGCCCATTGA | TGAGGGCAAC | TACAAGTGCA | TTGCCCAGAA | TCTGGTAGGC | 720 |
| ACCCGCGAGA | GCAGCTATGC | CAAGCTGATT | GTCCAGGTCA | AACCATACTT | TATGAAGGAG | 780 |
| CCCAAGGATC | AGGTGATGCT | CTACGGCCAG | ACAGCCACTT | TCCACTGCTC | AGTGGGCGGT | 840 |
| GATCCGCCGC | CGAAAGTGTT | GTGGAAAAAG | GAGGAGGGCA | ATATTCCGGT | GTCCAGAGCG | 900 |
| CGAATCCTTC | ACGACGAGAA | AAGTTTAGAG | ATATCCAACA | TAACGCCAC | CGATGAGGGC | 960 |
| ACCTATGTCT | GCGAGGCACA | CAACAATGTC | GGTCAGATCA | GCGCTAGGGC | TTCTCTTATA | 1020 |
| GTCCACGCTC | CGCCGAACTT | TACGAAAAGA | CCCAGTAACA | AGAAAGTGGG | ACTAAATGGG | 1080 |
| GTTGTCCAAC | TACCTTGCAT | GGCCTCCGGA | AACCTCCGC | CGTCTGTATT | CTGGACCAAG | 1140 |
| GAAGGAGTAT | CCACTCTTAT | GTTCCCAAAT | AGTTCGCACG | GAAGGCAGTA | TGTGGCTGCC | 1200 |
| GATGGAACTC | TGCAGATTAC | GGATGTGCGG | CAGGAAGACG | AAGGCTACTA | TGTGTGTTCC | 1260 |
| GCTTTCAGTG | TAGTCGATTC | CTCTACAGTA | CGGGTTTTCC | TGCAAGTCAG | CTCGGTAGAC | 1320 |
| GAGCGTCCAC | CTCCGATTAT | TCAAATCGGA | CCTGCCAATC | AAACACTGCC | CAAGGGATCA | 1380 |
| GTTGCTACTT | TACCCTGTCT | GGCCACTGGA | AATCCCAGTC | CCCGTATCAA | GTGGTTCCAC | 1440 |
| GATGGACATG | CCGTACAAGC | GGGCAATCGA | TACAGCATCA | TCCAAGGAAG | CTCACTGAGA | 1500 |
| GTCGATGACC | TTCAACTAAG | TGACTCTGGT | ACCTACACCT | GCACTGCATC | TGGCGAACGA | 1560 |
| GGAGAACTT | CCTGGGCTGC | CACACTAACG | GTGGAAAAAC | CCGGTTCTAC | ATCTCTTCAC | 1620 |
| CGGGCAGCTG | ATCCTAGCAC | TTATCCTGCT | CCTCCAGGAA | CACCTAAAGT | CCTGAATGTC | 1680 |
| AGTCGCACCA | GCATTAGTCT | TCGTTGGGCT | AAAAGCCAAG | AGAAACCCGG | AGCTGTGGGC | 1740 |
| CCAATCATTG | GATACACTGT | AGAGTACTTC | AGTCCGGATC | TGCAAACTGG | TTGGATTGTG | 1800 |
| GCTGCCCATC | GAGTCGGCGA | CACTCAAGTC | ACTATCTCGG | GTCTCACTCC | TGGCACTTCG | 1860 |
| TATGTGTTCC | TAGTTAGAGC | TGAGAATACT | CAGGGTATTT | CTGTGCCTTC | CGGCTTATCA | 1920 |
| AATGTTATTA | AAACCATTTGA | GGCAGATTTT | GATGCAGCTT | CTGCCAATGA | TTTGTGAGCA | 1980 |
| GCTCGAACTT | TGCTGACAGG | AAAGTCGGTG | GAGCTAATAG | ATGCCTCGGC | TATCAATGCT | 2040 |
| AGTGCCGTTA | GACTTGAGTG | GATGCTCCAC | GTGAGCGCTG | ATGAGAAATA | CGTAGAGGGC | 2100 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| CTGCGCATAC | ACTATAAGGA | TGCCAGTGTA | CCATCCGCAC | AGTATCACTC | GATCACTGTT | 2160 |
| ATGGATGCCT | CTGCAGAATC | GTTTGTGGTG | GGAAACCTTA | AGAAGTACAC | CAAGTATGAG | 2220 |
| TTCTTCCTAA | CACCCTTTTT | TGAGACAATT | GAAGGACAGC | CCAGTAACTC | CAAGACAGCC | 2280 |
| CTCACCTATG | AAGATGTTCC | CTCCGCACCA | CCGGATAACA | TTCAGATTGG | CATGTACAAC | 2340 |
| CAAACAGCCG | GTTGGGTGCG | TTGGACTCCG | CCACCCTCCC | AGCACCACAA | TGGCAATTTG | 2400 |
| TATGGCTACA | AGATTGAGGT | CAGCGCCGGT | AACACCATGA | AGGTGCTGGC | CAATATGACT | 2460 |
| CTTAATGCTA | CCACCACATC | TGTGCTCCTA | AATAACCTAA | CCACCGGAGC | TGTGTACAGC | 2520 |
| GTGAGGTTGA | ACTCCTTTAC | CAAGGCAGGA | GATGGACCTT | ACTCCAAACC | GATATCACTA | 2580 |
| TTCATGGACC | CCACCCATCA | TGTGCATCCG | CCACGGGCAC | ATCCAAGCGG | CACCCATGAT | 2640 |
| GGGCGACATG | AGGGACAGGA | TCTCACGTAT | CATAACAATG | GCAACATACC | ACCTGGCGAC | 2700 |
| ATTAATCCCA | CCACTCATAA | AAAGACCACT | GACTACCTAT | CTGGACCGTG | GCTAATGGTG | 2760 |
| CTGGTCTGCA | TCGTTCTTCT | AGTCCTGGTT | ATTTTCGGCGG | CTATTTTCGAT | GGTCTACTTC | 2820 |
| AAGCGCAAGC | ATCAAATGAC | CAAGGAATTG | GGTCACTTAA | GTGTGGTCAG | TGACAACGAA | 2880 |
| ATAACCGCAT | TAAATATCAA | TAGCAAAGAG | AGCCTTTGGA | TAGACCATCA | TCGTGGATGG | 2940 |
| CGAACTGCCG | ATACTGACAA | AGACTCAGGA | TTAAGCGAAT | CGAAGCTACT | ATCCCACGTT | 3000 |
| AACAGCAGTC | AATCCAACCTA | CAATAACTCC | GATGGAGGAA | CCGATTATGC | AGAAGTTGAC | 3060 |
| ACCCGTAACC | TTACCACCTT | CTACAATTGT | CGCAAGAGCC | CCGATAATCC | CACGCCGTAC | 3120 |
| GCCACCACTA | TGATCATTGG | TACCTCTTCC | AGTGAGACCT | GCACCAAGAC | AACATCTATA | 3180 |
| AGTGCCGATA | AGGACTCGGG | AACTCATTCC | CCCTATTCTG | ACGCATTTGC | CGGTCTAGGTG | 3240 |
| CCAGCGGTTT | CTGTTGTCAA | ATCCAACCTAT | CTTCAGTATC | CGGTTGAACC | GATCAACTGG | 3300 |
| TCAGAGTTTC | TACCCCCGCC | GCCAGAACAC | CCACCTCCGT | CTTCTACCTA | TGGATACGCA | 3360 |
| CAAGGATCTC | CTGAATCTTC | GCGGAAGAGC | TCCAAAAGCG | CAGGTTCCGG | CATTTCTACA | 3420 |
| AATCAAAGCA | TTCTGAACGC | ATCCATACAC | AGCAGCTCCT | CGGGCGGCTT | TTCAGCTTGG | 3480 |
| GGAGTATCGC | CCCAATATGC | TGTCGCCTGT | CCACCGGAAA | ACGTTTATAG | CAATCCGCTG | 3540 |
| TCGGCAGTGG | CTGGCGGCAC | CCAGAACCGC | TATCAGATAA | CGCCCACAAA | CCAACATCCG | 3600 |
| CCACAGTTAC | CGGCCTACTT | TGCCACCACG | GGTCCAGGAG | GAGCTGTACC | ACCCAACCAC | 3660 |
| CTGCCATTTG | CCACACAGCG | TCATGCAGCC | AGCGAGTACC | AGGCTGGACT | GAATGCAGCG | 3720 |
| CGATGTGCCC | AAAGCCGCGC | CTGCAACAGC | TGCGATGCCT | TGGCCACACC | CTCGCCCATG | 3780 |
| CAACCCCCAC | CGCCAGTTCC | CGTACCCGAG | GGCTGGTACC | AACCGGTGCA | TCCCAATAGC | 3840 |
| CACCCGATGC | ACCCGACCTC | CTCCAACCAC | CAGATCTACC | AGTGCTCCTC | CGAGTGCTCG | 3900 |
| GATCACTCGA | GGAGCTCGCA | GAGTCACAAG | CGGCAGCTGC | AGCTCGAGGA | GCACGGCAGC | 3960 |
| AGTGCCAAAC | AACGCGGAGG | ACACCACCGT | CGACGAGCCC | CGGTGGTGCA | GCCGTGCATG | 4020 |
| GAGAGCGAGA | ACGAGAACAT | GCTGGCGGAG | TACGAGCAGC | GCCAGTACAC | CAGCGATTGC | 4080 |
| TGCAATAGCT | CCCGCGAGGG | CGACACCTGC | TCCTGCAGCG | AGGGATCCTG | TCTTTACGCC | 4140 |
| GAGGCGGGCG | AGCCGGCGCC | TCGTCAAATG | ACTGCTAAGA | ACACCTAA | | 4188 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1395 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| Met | His | Pro | Met | His | Pro | Glu | Asn | His | Ala | Ile | Ala | Arg | Ser | Thr | Ser | | |
| 1 | | | | 5 | | | | | 10 | | | | | 15 | | | |
| Thr | Thr | Asn | Asn | Pro | Ser | Arg | Ser | Arg | Ser | Ser | Arg | Met | Trp | Leu | Leu | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | | 25 | | | | | 30 | | | | |
| Pro | Ala | Trp | Leu | Leu | Leu | Val | Leu | Val | Ala | Ser | Asn | Gly | Leu | Pro | Ala | | |
| | | | | 35 | | | | 40 | | | | | 45 | | | | |
| Val | Arg | Gly | Gln | Tyr | Gln | Ser | Pro | Arg | Ile | Ile | Glu | His | Pro | Thr | Asp | | |
| | | | | 50 | | | | 55 | | | | 60 | | | | | |
| Leu | Val | Val | Lys | Lys | Asn | Glu | Pro | Ala | Thr | Leu | Asn | Cys | Lys | Val | Glu | | |
| 65 | | | | | 70 | | | | | 75 | | | | | 80 | | |
| Gly | Lys | Pro | Glu | Pro | Thr | Ile | Glu | Trp | Phe | Lys | Asp | Gly | Glu | Pro | Val | | |
| | | | | | 85 | | | | | 90 | | | | | 95 | | |
| Ser | Thr | Asn | Glu | Lys | Lys | Ser | His | Arg | Val | Gln | Phe | Lys | Asp | Gly | Ala | | |
| | | | | 100 | | | | 105 | | | | | | 110 | | | |
| Leu | Phe | Phe | Tyr | Arg | Thr | Met | Gln | Gly | Lys | Lys | Glu | Gln | Asp | Gly | Gly | | |
| | | | | 115 | | | | 120 | | | | | | 125 | | | |
| Glu | Tyr | Trp | Cys | Val | Ala | Lys | Asn | Arg | Val | Gly | Gln | Ala | Val | Ser | Arg | | |
| | | | | 130 | | | | 135 | | | | | 140 | | | | |
| His | Ala | Ser | Leu | Gln | Ile | Ala | Val | Leu | Arg | Asp | Asp | Phe | Arg | Val | Glu | | |
| 145 | | | | | 150 | | | | | 155 | | | | | 160 | | |
| Pro | Lys | Asp | Thr | Arg | Val | Ala | Lys | Gly | Glu | Thr | Ala | Leu | Leu | Glu | Cys | | |
| | | | | 165 | | | | | | 170 | | | | | 175 | | |
| Gly | Pro | Pro | Lys | Gly | Ile | Pro | Glu | Pro | Thr | Leu | Ile | Trp | Ile | Lys | Asp | | |
| | | | | 180 | | | | | | 185 | | | | | 190 | | |
| Gly | Val | Pro | Leu | Asp | Asp | Leu | Lys | Ala | Met | Ser | Phe | Gly | Ala | Ser | Ser | | |
| | | | | 195 | | | | 200 | | | | | | 205 | | | |
| Arg | Val | Arg | Ile | Val | Asp | Gly | Gly | Asn | Leu | Leu | Ile | Ser | Asn | Val | Glu | | |
| | | | | 210 | | | | 215 | | | | | | 220 | | | |
| Pro | Ile | Asp | Glu | Gly | Asn | Tyr | Lys | Cys | Ile | Ala | Gln | Asn | Leu | Val | Gly | | |
| 225 | | | | | 230 | | | | | 235 | | | | | 240 | | |
| Thr | Arg | Glu | Ser | Ser | Tyr | Ala | Lys | Leu | Ile | Val | Gln | Val | Lys | Pro | Tyr | | |
| | | | | | 245 | | | | | 250 | | | | | 255 | | |

Phe Met Lys Glu Pro Lys Asp Gln Val Met Leu Tyr Gly Gln Thr Ala
 260 265 270
 Thr Phe His Cys Ser Val Gly Gly Asp Pro Pro Pro Lys Val Leu Trp
 275 280 285
 Lys Lys Glu Glu Gly Asn Ile Pro Val Ser Arg Ala Arg Ile Leu His
 290 295 300
 Asp Glu Lys Ser Leu Glu Ile Ser Asn Ile Thr Pro Thr Asp Glu Gly
 305 310 315 320
 Thr Tyr Val Cys Glu Ala His Asn Asn Val Gly Gln Ile Ser Ala Arg
 325 330 335
 Ala Ser Leu Ile Val His Ala Pro Pro Asn Phe Thr Lys Arg Pro Ser
 340 345 350
 Asn Lys Lys Val Gly Leu Asn Gly Val Val Gln Leu Pro Cys Met Ala
 355 360 365
 Ser Gly Asn Pro Pro Pro Ser Val Phe Trp Thr Lys Glu Gly Val Ser
 370 375 380
 Thr Leu Met Phe Pro Asn Ser Ser His Gly Arg Gln Tyr Val Ala Ala
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Gly Thr Leu Gln Ile Thr Asp Val Arg Gln Glu Asp Glu Gly Tyr
 405 410 415
 Tyr Val Cys Ser Ala Phe Ser Val Val Asp Ser Ser Thr Val Arg Val
 420 425 430
 Phe Leu Gln Val Ser Ser Val Asp Glu Arg Pro Pro Pro Ile Ile Gln
 435 440 445
 Ile Gly Pro Ala Asn Gln Thr Leu Pro Lys Gly Ser Val Ala Thr Leu
 450 455 460
 Pro Cys Arg Ala Thr Gly Asn Pro Ser Pro Arg Ile Lys Trp Phe His
 465 470 475 480
 Asp Gly His Ala Val Gln Ala Gly Asn Arg Tyr Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 485 490 495
 Ser Ser Leu Arg Val Asp Asp Leu Gln Leu Ser Asp Ser Gly Thr Tyr
 500 505 510
 Thr Cys Thr Ala Ser Gly Glu Arg Gly Glu Thr Ser Trp Ala Ala Thr
 515 520 525
 Leu Thr Val Glu Lys Pro Gly Ser Thr Ser Leu His Arg Ala Ala Asp
 530 535 540
 Pro Ser Thr Tyr Pro Ala Pro Pro Gly Thr Pro Lys Val Leu Asn Val
 545 550 555 560

Ser Arg Thr Ser Ile Ser Leu Arg Trp Ala Lys Ser Gln Glu Lys Pro
 565 570 575
 Gly Ala Val Gly Pro Ile Ile Gly Tyr Thr Val Glu Tyr Phe Ser Pro
 580 585 590
 Asp Leu Gln Thr Gly Trp Ile Val Ala Ala His Arg Val Gly Asp Thr
 595 600 605
 Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu Thr Pro Gly Thr Ser Tyr Val Phe Leu
 610 615 620
 Val Arg Ala Glu Asn Thr Gln Gly Ile Ser Val Pro Ser Gly Leu Ser
 625 630 635 640
 Asn Val Ile Lys Thr Ile Glu Ala Asp Phe Asp Ala Ala Ser Ala Asn
 645 650 655
 Asp Leu Ser Ala Ala Arg Thr Leu Leu Thr Gly Lys Ser Val Glu Leu
 660 665 670
 Ile Asp Ala Ser Ala Ile Asn Ala Ser Ala Val Arg Leu Glu Trp Met
 675 680 685
 Leu His Val Ser Ala Asp Glu Lys Tyr Val Glu Gly Leu Arg Ile His
 690 695 700
 Tyr Lys Asp Ala Ser Val Pro Ser Ala Gln Tyr His Ser Ile Thr Val
 705 710 715 720
 Met Asp Ala Ser Ala Glu Ser Phe Val Val Gly Asn Leu Lys Lys Tyr
 725 730 735
 Thr Lys Tyr Glu Phe Phe Leu Thr Pro Phe Phe Glu Thr Ile Glu Gly
 740 745 750
 Gln Pro Ser Asn Ser Lys Thr Ala Leu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Val Pro Ser
 755 760 765
 Ala Pro Pro Asp Asn Ile Gln Ile Gly Met Tyr Asn Gln Thr Ala Gly
 770 775 780
 Trp Val Arg Trp Thr Pro Pro Pro Ser Gln His His Asn Gly Asn Leu
 785 790 795 800
 Tyr Gly Tyr Lys Ile Glu Val Ser Ala Gly Asn Thr Met Lys Val Leu
 805 810 815
 Ala Asn Met Thr Leu Asn Ala Thr Thr Thr Ser Val Leu Leu Asn Asn
 820 825 830
 Leu Thr Thr Gly Ala Val Tyr Ser Val Arg Leu Asn Ser Phe Thr Lys
 835 840 845
 Ala Gly Asp Gly Pro Tyr Ser Lys Pro Ile Ser Leu Phe Met Asp Pro
 850 855 860

08971172 1149

Ala Cys Pro Pro Glu Asn Val Tyr Ser Asn Pro Leu Ser Ala Val Ala
1170 1175 1180
Gly Gly Thr Gln Asn Arg Tyr Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Asn Gln His Pro
1185 1190 1195 1200
Pro Gln Leu Pro Ala Tyr Phe Ala Thr Thr Gly Pro Gly Gly Ala Val
1205 1210 1215
Pro Pro Asn His Leu Pro Phe Ala Thr Gln Arg His Ala Ala Ser Glu
1220 1225 1230
Tyr Gln Ala Gly Leu Asn Ala Ala Arg Cys Ala Gln Ser Arg Ala Cys
1235 1240 1245
Asn Ser Cys Asp Ala Leu Ala Thr Pro Ser Pro Met Gln Pro Pro Pro
1250 1255 1260
Pro Val Pro Val Pro Glu Gly Trp Tyr Gln Pro Val His Pro Asn Ser
1265 1270 1275 1280
His Pro Met His Pro Thr Ser Ser Asn His Gln Ile Tyr Gln Cys Ser
1285 1290 1295
Ser Glu Cys Ser Asp His Ser Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser His Lys Arg Gln
1300 1305 1310
Leu Gln Leu Glu Glu His Gly Ser Ser Ala Lys Gln Arg Gly Gly His
1315 1320 1325
His Arg Arg Arg Ala Pro Val Val Gln Pro Cys Met Glu Ser Glu Asn
1330 1335 1340
Glu Asn Met Leu Ala Glu Tyr Glu Gln Arg Gln Tyr Thr Ser Asp Cys
1345 1350 1355 1360
Cys Asn Ser Ser Arg Glu Gly Asp Thr Cys Ser Cys Ser Glu Gly Ser
1365 1370 1375
Cys Leu Tyr Ala Glu Ala Gly Glu Pro Ala Pro Arg Gln Met Thr Ala
1380 1385 1390
Lys Asn Thr
1395

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 4146 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

| | |
|---|------|
| GGTGAAAATC CACGCATCAT CGAGCATCCC ATGGACACGA CGGTGCCAAA AAATGATCCA | 60 |
| TTTACGTTTA ATTGCCAGGC CGAGGGCAAT CCAACACCAA CCATTCAATG GTTTAAGGAC | 120 |
| GGTCGCGAAC TGAAGACGGA TACGGGTTCG CATCGCATAA TGCTGCCCCG CGGGGGTCTA | 180 |
| TTCTTTCTCA AGGTTATCCA CTCACGTAGA GAGAGCGATG CGGGCACTTA CTGGTGCGAG | 240 |
| GCCAAAAACG AGTTTGGAGT GGCACGGTCC AGGAATGCAA CGTTGCAAGT GGCAGTTCTC | 300 |
| CGCGACGAAT TCCGTTTGGA GCCGGCAAAT ACCCGCGTGG CCCAAGGCGA GGTGGCCCTG | 360 |
| ATGGAATGCG GTGCCCCCGG AGGATCTCCG GAGCCGCAAA TCTCGTGGCG CAAGAACGGC | 420 |
| CAGACCCTGA ATCTTGTCGG GAACAAGCGG ATTCGCATTG TCGACGGTGG CAATCTGGCC | 480 |
| ATCCAGGAAG CCCGCCAATC GGACGACGGA CGTACCAGT GTGTGGTCAA GAATGTGGTT | 540 |
| GGCACCCGGG AGTCGGCCAC CGCTTTTCTT AAAGTGCATG TACGTCCATT CCTCATCCGA | 600 |
| GGACCCCAGA ATCAGACGGC GGTGGTGGGC AGCTCGGTGG TCTTCCAGTG CCGCATCGGA | 660 |
| GGCGATCCCC TGCCTGATGT CCTGTGGCGA CGCACTGCCT CCGGCGGCAA TATGCCACTG | 720 |
| CGTAAGTTTT CTTGGCTTCA TTCAGCTTCA GGTCTGTGTC ACGTACTTGA GGACCGCAGT | 780 |
| CTGAAGCTGG ACGACGTTAC TCTGGAGGAC ATGGGCGAGT ACACTTGCGA GGCGGACAAT | 840 |
| GCGGTGGGCG GCATCACGGC CACTGGCATC CTCACCGTTC ACGTCCCCC CAAATTTGTG | 900 |
| ATACGCCCCA AGAATCAGCT GGTGGAGATC GGTGATGAAG TGCTGTTCGA GTGCCAAGCG | 960 |
| AATGGACATC CCCGACCAAC GCTCTACTGG TCGGTGGAGG GCAACAGCTC CCTGCTGCTC | 1020 |
| CCCGGCTATC GGGATGGCCG CATGGAAGTG ACCCTGACGC CCGAGGGGCG CTCGGTGCTC | 1080 |
| TCGATAGCTC GATTTGCCCG TGAGGATTCC GGAAAGGTGG TCACTTGCAA CGCCCTGAAC | 1140 |
| GCCGTGGGCA GCGTCAGCAG TCGGACTGTG GTCAGTGTGG ATACGCAATT CGAGCTGCCA | 1200 |
| CCGCCGATTA TCGAACAGGG GCCCGTGAAT CAAACGTTGC CCGTTAAATC AATTGTGGTT | 1260 |
| CTGCCATGCC GAACTCTGGG CACTCCAGTG CCACAGGTCT CTTGGTACCT GGATGGCATA | 1320 |
| CCCATCGATG TGCAGGAGCA CGAGCGGCGG AATCTTTCGG ACGCTGGAGC CTTAACCATT | 1380 |
| TCGGATCTTC AGCGCCACGA GGATGAAGGC TTGTACACCT GCGTGGCCAG CAATCGCAAC | 1440 |
| GGAAAATCCT CTTGGAGTGG TTACCTTCGT CTGGACACCC CGACAAATCC GAATATCAAG | 1500 |
| TTCTTCAGAG CCCAGAACT TTCCACCTAC CCAGGGCCGC CAGGAAAACC GCAAATGGTG | 1560 |
| GAGAAGGGCG AAAATTCGGT GACTCTCAGC TGGACGAGGA GCAACAAGGT GGGCGGCTCC | 1620 |
| AGTCTGGTGG GCTATGTAAT CGAGATGTTT GGCAAAAACG AAACGGATGG CTGGGTGGCT | 1680 |
| GTGGGCACTA GGGTGCAAAA TACCACGTTT ACCCAAACGG GTCTGCTGCC GGGTGTGAAT | 1740 |
| TACTTCTTTC TAATTCGAGC CGAGAACTCC CATGGCTTAT CACTGCCCAG TCCGATGTCC | 1800 |
| GAACCCATTA CGGTGGGAAC GCGCTACTTC AATAGTGGTC TGGATCTGAG CGAGGCTCGT | 1860 |
| GCCAGTCTGC TGTCCGAGA TGTGTGGAG CTGAGCAACG CCAGTGTGGT GGACTCCACT | 1920 |
| AGCATGAAAC TCACCTGGCA GATCATCAAT GGCAAATACG TCGAGGGCTT CTATGTCTAT | 1980 |
| GCGAGACAGT TGCCAAATCC AATAGTCAAC AATCCGGCGC CCGTTACTAG CAATACCAAT | 2040 |
| CCGCTGCTGG GCTCTACATC CACATCCGCA TCCGCATCCG CCTCGGCATC GGCATTGATT | 2100 |
| TCGACAAAGC CAAATATTGC AGCTGCCGGC AAACGTGATG GGGAGACAAA CCAGAGTGGA | 2160 |
| GGAGGAGCTC CGACCCCACT GAACACCAAG TATCGCATGC TAACGATTCT CAATGGCGGT | 2220 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| GGCGCCTCAT | CCTGCACCAT | CACCGGGCTC | GTCCAGTACA | CGCTGTATGA | ATTTTTCATC | 2280 |
| GTGCCATTTT | ACAAATCCGT | CGAGGGCAAG | CCGTCAATT | CGGCATCGC | TCGCACCCTT | 2340 |
| GAAGATGTTT | CCTCTGAGGC | ACCATATGGA | ATGGAGGCTC | TGCTGTTGAA | CTCCTCCGCG | 2400 |
| GTCTTCCTCA | AATGGAAGGC | ACCAGAACTC | AAGGATCGGC | ATGGTGTCT | CTTGAACAT | 2460 |
| CATGTTATAG | TCCGAGGTAT | TGACACTGCC | CACAATTTCT | CACGCATTTT | GACAAATGTC | 2520 |
| ACCATCGATG | CCGCTTCGCC | TACTCTGGTT | TTGGCCAATC | TCACCGAAGG | CGTCATGTAC | 2580 |
| ACCGTGGGCG | TGGCGGCCCG | AAATAACGCT | GGAGTTGGTC | CTTATTGTGT | CCCAGCTACT | 2640 |
| TTGCGTTTGG | ATCCCATCAC | AAAGCGACTC | GATCCGTTCA | TCAATCAGCG | GGACCATGTT | 2700 |
| AACGATGTGC | TGACGCAGCC | CTGGTTCATA | ATACTCTGG | GCGCCATCCT | GGCCGTTCTT | 2760 |
| ATGCTGTCTT | TTGGCGCAAT | GGTCTTTGTG | AAGCGCAAGC | ACATGATGAT | GAAGCAGTCG | 2820 |
| GCCCTAAATA | CAATGCGTGG | CAATCACACG | AGCGACGTGC | TCAAAATGCC | GAGTCTATCG | 2880 |
| GCGCGCAATG | GAAACGGCTA | CTGGCTGGAC | TCCTCCACCG | GCGGAATGGT | GTGGCGTCCC | 2940 |
| TCGCCCCGGC | GCGACTCGCT | GGAGATGCAA | AAGGATCACA | TCGCCGACTA | TGCGCCGGTC | 3000 |
| TGCGGTGCCC | CCGGTTCTCC | GGCCGGCGGT | GGCACCTCTT | CCGGTGGATC | CGGTGGCGCG | 3060 |
| GGCAGCGGTG | CCAGCGGCGG | CGATGACATT | CATGGAGGAC | ACGGCAGCGA | ACGCAATCAG | 3120 |
| CAGCGGTACG | TGGGCGAGTA | CTCCAACATA | CCGACCGACT | ATGCAGAGGT | GTCCAGTTTT | 3180 |
| GGCAAGGCAC | CCAGCGAGTA | TGGTCGGCAT | GGCAACGCCT | CCCCGGCCCC | TTATGCCACC | 3240 |
| TCTTCGATCC | TGAGTCCCCA | CCAGCAGCAA | CAGCAGCAGC | AGCCGCGTTA | TCAACAGCGA | 3300 |
| CCAGTGCCCG | GCTATGGGCT | CCAGCGCCCA | ATGCACCCAC | ACTACCAGCA | GCAGCAGCAT | 3360 |
| CAGCAGCAAC | AGGCGCAGCA | GACGCACCAG | CAACACCAGG | CTCTCCAGCA | GCACCAGCAA | 3420 |
| CTGCCACCCA | GCAACATCTA | CCAGCAGATG | TCCACCACCA | GCGAGATATA | CCCCACGAAC | 3480 |
| ACGGGTCCTT | CGCGCTCTGT | CTACTCTGAG | CAGTATTACT | ACCCCAAGGA | CAAGCAGAGA | 3540 |
| CACATCCACA | TCACCGAGAA | CAAGCTGAGC | AACTGCCACA | CCTATGAGGC | GGCTCCTGGC | 3600 |
| GCCAAGCAGT | CCTCGCCGAT | ATCCTCGCAG | TTCGCCAGCG | TGAGGCGGCA | GCAGCTGCCG | 3660 |
| CCCAACTGCA | GCATCGGCAG | GGAAAGTGCC | CGCTTCAAGG | TGCTAAACAC | GGATCAGGGC | 3720 |
| AAGAACCAGC | AGAATCTCCT | GGATCTCGAC | GGCTCCTCGA | TGTGCTACAA | CGGTCTGGCA | 3780 |
| GACTCGGGCT | GCGGTGGATC | TCCCTCCCCG | ATGGCCATGC | TGATGTCGCA | CGAGGACGAG | 3840 |
| CACGCGCTGT | ACCACACGGC | GGATGGGGAT | CTGGACGACA | TGGAACGACT | GTACGTCAAG | 3900 |
| GTGGACGAGC | AGCAGCCTCC | ACAGCAGCAG | CAGCAGCTGA | TTCCCCTGGT | CCCACAGCAT | 3960 |
| CCGGCGGAAG | GTCACCTGCA | GTCCTGGCGG | AATCAGAGCA | CGCGGAGCAG | TCGGAAGAAC | 4020 |
| GGCCAGGAAT | GCATCAAGGA | ACCCAGCGAG | TTGATCTACG | CTCCGGAAG | CGTGGCCAGC | 4080 |
| GAACGGAGCC | TCCTCAGCAA | CTCGGGTAGC | GGCACCAGCA | GCCAGCCAGC | TGGCCACAAT | 4140 |
| GTCTGA | | | | | | 4146 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1381 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Gly Glu Asn Pro Arg Ile Ile Glu His Pro Met Asp Thr Thr Val Pro
1 5 10 15
Lys Asn Asp Pro Phe Thr Phe Asn Cys Gln Ala Glu Gly Asn Pro Thr
20 25 30
Pro Thr Ile Gln Trp Phe Lys Asp Gly Arg Glu Leu Lys Thr Asp Thr
35 40 45
Gly Ser His Arg Ile Met Leu Pro Ala Gly Gly Leu Phe Phe Leu Lys
50 55 60
Val Ile His Ser Arg Arg Glu Ser Asp Ala Gly Thr Tyr Trp Cys Glu
65 70 75 80
Ala Lys Asn Glu Phe Gly Val Ala Arg Ser Arg Asn Ala Thr Leu Gln
85 90 95
Val Ala Val Leu Arg Asp Glu Phe Arg Leu Glu Pro Ala Asn Thr Arg
100 105 110
Val Ala Gln Gly Glu Val Ala Leu Met Glu Cys Gly Ala Pro Arg Gly
115 120 125
Ser Pro Glu Pro Gln Ile Ser Trp Arg Lys Asn Gly Gln Thr Leu Asn
130 135 140
Leu Val Gly Asn Lys Arg Ile Arg Ile Val Asp Gly Gly Asn Leu Ala
145 150 155 160
Ile Gln Glu Ala Arg Gln Ser Asp Asp Gly Arg Tyr Gln Cys Val Val
165 170 175
Lys Asn Val Val Gly Thr Arg Glu Ser Ala Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Val
180 185 190
His Val Arg Pro Phe Leu Ile Arg Gly Pro Gln Asn Gln Thr Ala Val
195 200 205
Val Gly Ser Ser Val Val Phe Gln Cys Arg Ile Gly Gly Asp Pro Leu
210 215 220
Pro Asp Val Leu Trp Arg Arg Thr Ala Ser Gly Gly Asn Met Pro Leu
225 230 235 240
Arg Lys Phe Ser Trp Leu His Ser Ala Ser Gly Arg Val His Val Leu
245 250 255
Glu Asp Arg Ser Leu Lys Leu Asp Asp Val Thr Leu Glu Asp Met Gly
260 265 270

0897172.1149

009117E.1149
"2216580"

Glu Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Asp Asn Ala Val Gly Gly Ile Thr Ala Thr
275 280 285
Gly Ile Leu Thr Val His Ala Pro Pro Lys Phe Val Ile Arg Pro Lys
290 295 300
Asn Gln Leu Val Glu Ile Gly Asp Glu Val Leu Phe Glu Cys Gln Ala
305 310 315 320
Asn Gly His Pro Arg Pro Thr Leu Tyr Trp Ser Val Glu Gly Asn Ser
325 330 335
Ser Leu Leu Leu Pro Gly Tyr Arg Asp Gly Arg Met Glu Val Thr Leu
340 345 350
Thr Pro Glu Gly Arg Ser Val Leu Ser Ile Ala Arg Phe Ala Arg Glu
355 360 365
Asp Ser Gly Lys Val Val Thr Cys Asn Ala Leu Asn Ala Val Gly Ser
370 375 380
Val Ser Ser Arg Thr Val Val Ser Val Asp Thr Gln Phe Glu Leu Pro
385 390 395 400
Pro Pro Ile Ile Glu Gln Gly Pro Val Asn Gln Thr Leu Pro Val Lys
405 410 415
Ser Ile Val Val Leu Pro Cys Arg Thr Leu Gly Thr Pro Val Pro Gln
420 425 430
Val Ser Trp Tyr Leu Asp Gly Ile Pro Ile Asp Val Gln Glu His Glu
435 440 445
Arg Arg Asn Leu Ser Asp Ala Gly Ala Leu Thr Ile Ser Asp Leu Gln
450 455 460
Arg His Glu Asp Glu Gly Leu Tyr Thr Cys Val Ala Ser Asn Arg Asn
465 470 475 480
Gly Lys Ser Ser Trp Ser Gly Tyr Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Pro Thr Asn
485 490 495
Pro Asn Ile Lys Phe Phe Arg Ala Pro Glu Leu Ser Thr Tyr Pro Gly
500 505 510
Pro Pro Gly Lys Pro Gln Met Val Glu Lys Gly Glu Asn Ser Val Thr
515 520 525
Leu Ser Trp Thr Arg Ser Asn Lys Val Gly Gly Ser Ser Leu Val Gly
530 535 540
Tyr Val Ile Glu Met Phe Gly Lys Asn Glu Thr Asp Gly Trp Val Ala
545 550 555 560
Val Gly Thr Arg Val Gln Asn Thr Thr Phe Thr Gln Thr Gly Leu Leu
565 570 575

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Pro Gly Val Asn Tyr Phe Phe Leu Ile Arg Ala Glu Asn Ser His Gly | | | |
| 580 | 585 | 590 | |
| Leu Ser Leu Pro Ser Pro Met Ser Glu Pro Ile Thr Val Gly Thr Arg | | | |
| 595 | 600 | 605 | |
| Tyr Phe Asn Ser Gly Leu Asp Leu Ser Glu Ala Arg Ala Ser Leu Leu | | | |
| 610 | 615 | 620 | |
| Ser Gly Asp Val Val Glu Leu Ser Asn Ala Ser Val Val Asp Ser Thr | | | |
| 625 | 630 | 635 | 640 |
| Ser Met Lys Leu Thr Trp Gln Ile Ile Asn Gly Lys Tyr Val Glu Gly | | | |
| 645 | 650 | 655 | |
| Phe Tyr Val Tyr Ala Arg Gln Leu Pro Asn Pro Ile Val Asn Asn Pro | | | |
| 660 | 665 | 670 | |
| Ala Pro Val Thr Ser Asn Thr Asn Pro Leu Leu Gly Ser Thr Ser Thr | | | |
| 675 | 680 | 685 | |
| Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Leu Ile Ser Thr Lys Pro | | | |
| 690 | 695 | 700 | |
| Asn Ile Ala Ala Ala Gly Lys Arg Asp Gly Glu Thr Asn Gln Ser Gly | | | |
| 705 | 710 | 715 | 720 |
| Gly Gly Ala Pro Thr Pro Leu Asn Thr Lys Tyr Arg Met Leu Thr Ile | | | |
| 725 | 730 | 735 | |
| Leu Asn Gly Gly Gly Ala Ser Ser Cys Thr Ile Thr Gly Leu Val Gln | | | |
| 740 | 745 | 750 | |
| Tyr Thr Leu Tyr Glu Phe Phe Ile Val Pro Phe Tyr Lys Ser Val Glu | | | |
| 755 | 760 | 765 | |
| Gly Lys Pro Ser Asn Ser Arg Ile Ala Arg Thr Leu Glu Asp Val Pro | | | |
| 770 | 775 | 780 | |
| Ser Glu Ala Pro Tyr Gly Met Glu Ala Leu Leu Leu Asn Ser Ser Ala | | | |
| 785 | 790 | 795 | 800 |
| Val Phe Leu Lys Trp Lys Ala Pro Glu Leu Lys Asp Arg His Gly Val | | | |
| 805 | 810 | 815 | |
| Leu Leu Asn Tyr His Val Ile Val Arg Gly Ile Asp Thr Ala His Asn | | | |
| 820 | 825 | 830 | |
| Phe Ser Arg Ile Leu Thr Asn Val Thr Ile Asp Ala Ala Ser Pro Thr | | | |
| 835 | 840 | 845 | |
| Leu Val Leu Ala Asn Leu Thr Glu Gly Val Met Tyr Thr Val Gly Val | | | |
| 850 | 855 | 860 | |
| Ala Ala Gly Asn Asn Ala Gly Val Gly Pro Tyr Cys Val Pro Ala Thr | | | |
| 865 | 870 | 875 | 880 |

| | | | |
|---|------|------|------|
| Leu Arg Leu Asp Pro Ile Thr Lys Arg Leu Asp Pro Phe Ile Asn Gln | | | |
| | 885 | 890 | 895 |
| Arg Asp His Val Asn Asp Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Trp Phe Ile Ile Leu | | | |
| | 900 | 905 | 910 |
| Leu Gly Ala Ile Leu Ala Val Leu Met Leu Ser Phe Gly Ala Met Val | | | |
| | 915 | 920 | 925 |
| Phe Val Lys Arg Lys His Met Met Met Lys Gln Ser Ala Leu Asn Thr | | | |
| | 930 | 935 | 940 |
| Met Arg Gly Asn His Thr Ser Asp Val Leu Lys Met Pro Ser Leu Ser | | | |
| 945 | 950 | 955 | 960 |
| Ala Arg Asn Gly Asn Gly Tyr Trp Leu Asp Ser Ser Thr Gly Gly Met | | | |
| | 965 | 970 | 975 |
| Val Trp Arg Pro Ser Pro Gly Gly Asp Ser Leu Glu Met Gln Lys Asp | | | |
| | 980 | 985 | 990 |
| His Ile Ala Asp Tyr Ala Pro Val Cys Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser Pro Ala | | | |
| | 995 | 1000 | 1005 |
| Gly Gly Gly Thr Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Ala Gly Ser Gly Ala | | | |
| | 1010 | 1015 | 1020 |
| Ser Gly Gly Asp Asp Ile His Gly Gly His Gly Ser Glu Arg Asn Gln | | | |
| 1025 | 1030 | 1035 | 1040 |
| Gln Arg Tyr Val Gly Glu Tyr Ser Asn Ile Pro Thr Asp Tyr Ala Glu | | | |
| | 1045 | 1050 | 1055 |
| Val Ser Ser Phe Gly Lys Ala Pro Ser Glu Tyr Gly Arg His Gly Asn | | | |
| | 1060 | 1065 | 1070 |
| Ala Ser Pro Ala Pro Tyr Ala Thr Ser Ser Ile Leu Ser Pro His Gln | | | |
| | 1075 | 1080 | 1085 |
| Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Pro Arg Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Val Pro Gly | | | |
| | 1090 | 1095 | 1100 |
| Tyr Gly Leu Gln Arg Pro Met His Pro His Tyr Gln Gln Gln Gln His | | | |
| 1105 | 1110 | 1115 | 1120 |
| Gln Gln Gln Gln Ala Gln Gln Thr His Gln Gln His Gln Ala Leu Gln | | | |
| | 1125 | 1130 | 1135 |
| Gln His Gln Gln Leu Pro Pro Ser Asn Ile Tyr Gln Gln Met Ser Thr | | | |
| | 1140 | 1145 | 1150 |
| Thr Ser Glu Ile Tyr Pro Thr Asn Thr Gly Pro Ser Arg Ser Val Tyr | | | |
| | 1155 | 1160 | 1165 |
| Ser Glu Gln Tyr Tyr Tyr Pro Lys Asp Lys Gln Arg His Ile His Ile | | | |
| 1170 | 1175 | 1180 | |

Thr Glu Asn Lys Leu Ser Asn Cys His Thr Tyr Glu Ala Ala Pro Gly
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Ala Lys Gln Ser Ser Pro Ile Ser Ser Gln Phe Ala Ser Val Arg Arg
 1205 1210 1215
 Gln Gln Leu Pro Pro Asn Cys Ser Ile Gly Arg Glu Ser Ala Arg Phe
 1220 1225 1230
 Lys Val Leu Asn Thr Asp Gln Gly Lys Asn Gln Gln Asn Leu Leu Asp
 1235 1240 1245
 Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser Met Cys Tyr Asn Gly Leu Ala Asp Ser Gly Cys
 1250 1255 1260
 Gly Gly Ser Pro Ser Pro Met Ala Met Leu Met Ser His Glu Asp Glu
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 His Ala Leu Tyr His Thr Ala Asp Gly Asp Leu Asp Asp Met Glu Arg
 1285 1290 1295
 Leu Tyr Val Lys Val Asp Glu Gln Gln Pro Pro Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln
 1300 1305 1310
 Leu Ile Pro Leu Val Pro Gln His Pro Ala Glu Gly His Leu Gln Ser
 1315 1320 1325
 Trp Arg Asn Gln Ser Thr Arg Ser Ser Arg Lys Asn Gly Gln Glu Cys
 1330 1335 1340
 Ile Lys Glu Pro Ser Glu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Pro Gly Ser Val Ala Ser
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Glu Arg Ser Leu Leu Ser Asn Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Ser Gln Pro
 1365 1370 1375
 Ala Gly His Asn Val
 1380

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 3894 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

| | |
|---|-----|
| ATGTACTATC TAGGTTTTTA CCACACTCAC ACACACACAC ACACATACAT AAATTTTGAT | 60 |
| AAAATTCCTA ATGCCTCAAA TCTCGCTCCC GTGATAATCG AACATCCCAT CGATGTGGTG | 120 |
| GTATCTAGGG GATCGCCAGC AACCCTCAAC TGTGGTGCAA AGCCATCTAC CGCCAAAATC | 180 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| ACATGGTACA | AGGATGGACA | GCCCCGTAATC | ACGAATAAGG | AGCAAGTGAA | CAGCCACCCGG | 240 |
| ATTGTTCTCG | ACACGGGATC | CCTGTTTCTT | CTGAAAGTGA | ATAGTGGAAA | AAACGGAAAA | 300 |
| GACAGCGATG | CGGGAGCGTA | CTATTGTGTG | GCCAGCAACG | AGCACGGAGA | AGTGAAGTCG | 360 |
| AACGAAGGAT | CGTTAAAAATT | GGCGATGCTT | CGCGAAGACT | TTCGAGTTCG | GCCAAGAACA | 420 |
| GTTCAGGCTC | TTGGTGGAGA | GATGGCCGTT | CTGGAATGCA | GTCCGCCACG | TGGATTCCCCG | 480 |
| GAGCCGGTTG | TGAGCTGGCG | GAAAGACGAC | AAAGAGCTCC | GAATTCAAGA | CATGCCACGA | 540 |
| TACTACTCTAC | ACTCTGACGG | AAACCTCATC | ATTGATCCGG | TCGATCGAAG | CGATTCTGGT | 600 |
| ACTTATCAGT | GTGTTGCCAA | CAACATGGTC | GGAGAACGGG | TGTCCAATCC | CGCAAGATTG | 660 |
| AGTGCTTTTG | AGAAACCAAA | GTTTGAGCAA | GAACCCAAGG | ACATGACGGT | CGACGTCGGA | 720 |
| GCCGCAGTGC | TGTTTGATTG | TCGTGTGACT | GGAGATCCTC | AACCACAAAT | TACGTGGAAA | 780 |
| CGCAAAAATG | AGCCGATGCC | AGTTACACGT | GCATACATTG | CCAAGGATAA | TCGGGGGTTG | 840 |
| AGAATCGAAA | GAGTTCAACC | ATCAGACGAA | GGTGAATACG | TTTGCTATGC | ACGAAATCCA | 900 |
| GCGGGAATC | TTGAAGCATC | TGCACATCTT | CGTGTCCAGG | CACCTCCATC | CTTCCAGACA | 960 |
| AAACCAGCAG | ACCAGTCAGT | TCCAGCTGGA | GGCACGGCAA | CTTTTGAATG | CACCTTGGTC | 1020 |
| GGTCAACCGA | GTCCCGCCTA | TTTTTGGAGC | AAGGAAGGCC | AACAGGATCT | TCTTTTCCCA | 1080 |
| AGTTATGTGT | CCGCTGATGG | TAGAACGAAA | GTTTCACCAA | CTGGAACATT | GACAATTGAG | 1140 |
| GAAGTTCGTC | AAGTTGATGA | GGGAGCTTAT | GTGTGCGCTG | GAATGAACTC | GGCAGGAAGC | 1200 |
| TCGTTGAGCA | AGGCAGCTTT | GAAAGCAACA | TTTGAAACCA | AAGGCCGTGT | CCAAAAAATA | 1260 |
| AAGAGCAAAA | TGGGCAAACA | GAAACAAAAA | AATGTTCAAT | CAATTATCAA | ATATTTAATT | 1320 |
| TCAGCCGTGA | CCGGAAACAC | ACCCGCCAAA | CCACCACCAA | CAATCGAGCA | TGGTCATCAA | 1380 |
| AATCAGACCC | TTATGGTTGG | ATCATCAGCC | ATCCTTCCAT | GTCAGGCTAG | CGGAAAACCA | 1440 |
| ACTCCAGGAA | TATCATGGCT | CAGGGATGGG | CTACCTATTG | ACATTACAGA | TAGTCGTATC | 1500 |
| AGTCAACATT | CAACGGGAAG | TCTACATATT | GCCGATTTAA | AGAAACCTGA | CACCGGAGTT | 1560 |
| TACTACTTGCA | TTGCGAAGAA | CGAGGATGGA | GAGTCAACAT | GGTCGGCATC | TCTGACTGTT | 1620 |
| GAAGATCACA | CTAGCAATGC | ACAATTTGTT | CGGATGCCGG | ATCCATCGAA | CTTCCCGTCT | 1680 |
| TCTCCAACGC | AACCCATTAT | TGTCAATGTC | ACTGATACCG | AAGTAGAGCT | CCACTGGAAT | 1740 |
| GCTCCCTCCA | CATCTGGCGC | AGGACCAATC | ACTGGTTATA | TCATTAGTA | CTACAGTCCA | 1800 |
| GACCTCGGAC | AGACGTGTTT | TAACATTCCA | GACTACGTGG | CATCTACTGA | ATATAGAATA | 1860 |
| AAGGGTCTGA | AACCATCTCA | CTCGTATATG | TTTGTGATTG | GAGCAGAAAA | TGAGAAAGGT | 1920 |
| ATTGGAACGC | CGAGTGTGTC | GTCGGCTCTC | GTTACCACTA | GCAAGCCAGC | AGCTCAAGTT | 1980 |
| GCGCTTTCTG | ACAAGAACAA | AATGGACATG | GCCATCGCTG | AGAAGAGACT | CACCTTCGGAA | 2040 |
| CAACTCATAA | AACTCGAGGA | AGTGAAGACT | ATTAATTCTA | CGGCCGTTTCG | TTTGTCTCTGG | 2100 |
| AAGAAGAGGA | AACTTGAAGA | GCTGATTGAT | GGTTACTACA | TCAAGTGGAG | AGGGCCTCCA | 2160 |
| AGAACCAATG | ATAATCAATA | CGTGAATGTG | ACCAGCCCTA | GCACCGAAAA | CTATGTTGTT | 2220 |
| TCAAATTTAA | TGCCATTACAC | CAACTATGAG | TTTTTCGTGA | TTCCCTTATCA | TTCCGGAGTT | 2280 |
| CATAGTATTC | ATGGAGCACC | GAGTAATTCC | ATGGACGTGT | TGACCGCCGA | AGCTCCACCT | 2340 |
| TCATTGCCAC | CAGAGGATGT | GCGAATCCGT | ATGCTCAACC | TGACCACTCT | TCGTATCTCT | 2400 |
| TGAAAAGCAC | CAAAAGCCGA | CGGCATCAAC | GGAATTCTCA | AAGGATTCCA | AATTGTTATT | 2460 |

GTTGGTCAAG CGCCCAACAA CAATCGGAAC ATCACTACAA ACGAGAGAGC TGCCAGTGTT 2520
 ACTCTGTTCC ATTTAGTGAC TGAATGACG TATAAAATTC GTGTAGCGGC TAGAAGCAAT 2580
 GGTGGAGTTG GAGTCTCACA TGAACGAGT GAAGTCATCA TGAATCAAGA CACGCTGGAA 2640
 AAACACCTTG CTGCTCAACA AGAAAACGAA TCATTTTTGT ATGGGCTGAT CAATAAATCT 2700
 CATGTTCCCTG TGATTGTCAT TGTGCAATT CTGATTATTT TCGTAGTCAT CATTATAGCC 2760
 TATTGTTACT GGAGGAATAG CAGAAACAGT GATGGAAAGG ATCGAAGTTT TATAAAGATC 2820
 AATGATGGAA GTGTTCATAT GGCTTCGAAT AATCTTTGGG ATGTTGCACA AAATCCGAAT 2880
 CAGAATCCAA TGTACAACAC TGCTGGAAGA ATGACTATGA ACAATAGAAA TGGCCAGGCT 2940
 CTCTATTGCG TGACACCAAA TCGCAAGAC TTTTTCACAA ATTGTGATGA CTACAGTGGA 3000
 ACGATGCACA GACCAGGATC CGAGCATCAC TATCATTATG CTCAACTGAC TGGCGGACCT 3060
 GGTAATGCGA TGTCTACTTT TTATGGAAAC CAATATCACG ATGATCCATC TCCATATGCC 3120
 ACCACAACAC TGGTCCTGTC GAACCAACAA CCAGCTTGGC TCAATGACAA AATGCTTCGC 3180
 GCGCCAGCAA TGCCAACAAA TCCCGTGCCA CCAGAGCCAC CGGCGCGATA TGCAGATCAT 3240
 ACCGCTGGAA GACGATCTCG ATCGAGCCGT GCATCCGATG GGAGAGGAAC TCTGAATGGC 3300
 GGACTCCATC ACCGGACTAG CGGAAGTCAA CGGTCCGATA GTCCACCTCA CACAGATGTG 3360
 AGCTATGTTT AGCTTCACTC ATCCGATGGA ACTGGTAGTA GTAAGGAAAG AACTGGGGAG 3420
 CGGAGAACAC CACCGAATAA GACTCTGATG GACTTTATTC CGCCACCACC TTCCAATCCA 3480
 CCACCACCTG GAGGGCACGT TTATGACACA GCAACTAGGC GTCAGTTGAA TCGTGAAGT 3540
 ACTCCACGAG AAGACACCTA CGATTCCGTC AGTGACGGAG CTTTTGCTCG GGTGATGTG 3600
 AATGCAAGGC CAACGAGTCG GAATCGGAAT TTGGGAGGAA GGCCGCTGAA AGGGAAACGA 3660
 GACGACGATA GTCAGCGGTC TTCGTTGATG ATGGACGATG ATGGTGGATC TTCTGAAGCT 3720
 GACGGGGAGA ACTCTGAAGG AGACGTTCCG CGTGGAGGTG TTAGAAAAGC AGTTCCTCGA 3780
 ATGGGTATCT CTGCAAGTAC GCTGGCTCAT AGTTGTTACG GGACAAACGG CACTGCTCAA 3840
 CGATTCCGGT CAATTCCACG TAACAATGGA ATCGTCACAC AAGAACAAAC TTGA 3894

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1297 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Met Tyr Tyr Leu Gly Phe Tyr His Thr His Thr His Thr Tyr
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Asn Phe Asp Lys Ile Pro Asn Ala Ser Asn Leu Ala Pro Val Ile
 20 25 30
 Ile Glu His Pro Ile Asp Val Val Val Ser Arg Gly Ser Pro Ala Thr

| | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| 35 | 40 | 45 |
| Leu Asn Cys Gly Ala Lys Pro Ser Thr Ala Lys Ile Thr Trp Tyr Lys | | |
| 50 | 55 | 60 |
| Asp Gly Gln Pro Val Ile Thr Asn Lys Glu Gln Val Asn Ser His Arg | | |
| 65 | 70 | 75 |
| Ile Val Leu Asp Thr Gly Ser Leu Phe Leu Leu Lys Val Asn Ser Gly | | |
| 85 | 90 | 95 |
| Lys Asn Gly Lys Asp Ser Asp Ala Gly Ala Tyr Tyr Cys Val Ala Ser | | |
| 100 | 105 | 110 |
| Asn Glu His Gly Glu Val Lys Ser Asn Glu Gly Ser Leu Lys Leu Ala | | |
| 115 | 120 | 125 |
| Met Leu Arg Glu Asp Phe Arg Val Arg Pro Arg Thr Val Gln Ala Leu | | |
| 130 | 135 | 140 |
| Gly Gly Glu Met Ala Val Leu Glu Cys Ser Pro Pro Arg Gly Phe Pro | | |
| 145 | 150 | 155 |
| Glu Pro Val Val Ser Trp Arg Lys Asp Asp Lys Glu Leu Arg Ile Gln | | |
| 165 | 170 | 175 |
| Asp Met Pro Arg Tyr Thr Leu His Ser Asp Gly Asn Leu Ile Ile Asp | | |
| 180 | 185 | 190 |
| Pro Val Asp Arg Ser Asp Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gln Cys Val Ala Asn Asn | | |
| 195 | 200 | 205 |
| Met Val Gly Glu Arg Val Ser Asn Pro Ala Arg Leu Ser Val Phe Glu | | |
| 210 | 215 | 220 |
| Lys Pro Lys Phe Glu Gln Glu Pro Lys Asp Met Thr Val Asp Val Gly | | |
| 225 | 230 | 235 |
| Ala Ala Val Leu Phe Asp Cys Arg Val Thr Gly Asp Pro Gln Pro Gln | | |
| 245 | 250 | 255 |
| Ile Thr Trp Lys Arg Lys Asn Glu Pro Met Pro Val Thr Arg Ala Tyr | | |
| 260 | 265 | 270 |
| Ile Ala Lys Asp Asn Arg Gly Leu Arg Ile Glu Arg Val Gln Pro Ser | | |
| 275 | 280 | 285 |
| Asp Glu Gly Glu Tyr Val Cys Tyr Ala Arg Asn Pro Ala Gly Thr Leu | | |
| 290 | 295 | 300 |
| Glu Ala Ser Ala His Leu Arg Val Gln Ala Pro Pro Ser Phe Gln Thr | | |
| 305 | 310 | 315 |
| Lys Pro Ala Asp Gln Ser Val Pro Ala Gly Gly Thr Ala Thr Phe Glu | | |
| 325 | 330 | 335 |
| Cys Thr Leu Val Gly Gln Pro Ser Pro Ala Tyr Phe Trp Ser Lys Glu | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 340 | | 345 | | 350 |
| Gly | Gln | Gln | Asp | Leu | Leu |
| Phe | Pro | Ser | Tyr | Val | Ser |
| Ala | Asp | Gly | Arg | | |
| | 355 | | 360 | | 365 |
| Thr | Lys | Val | Ser | Pro | Thr |
| Gly | Thr | Leu | Thr | Ile | Glu |
| Glu | Glu | Val | Arg | Gln | |
| | 370 | | 375 | | 380 |
| Val | Asp | Glu | Gly | Ala | Tyr |
| Val | Cys | Ala | Gly | Met | Asn |
| Ser | Ala | Gly | Ser | Ala | Gly |
| Ser | Ser | Lys | Ala | Ala | Leu |
| Lys | Ala | Thr | Phe | Glu | Thr |
| Lys | Gly | Arg | | | |
| | 405 | | 410 | | 415 |
| Val | Gln | Lys | Lys | Lys | Ser |
| Lys | Met | Gly | Lys | Gln | Lys |
| Gln | Lys | Gln | Lys | Asn | Val |
| | 420 | | 425 | | 430 |
| Gln | Ser | Ile | Ile | Lys | Tyr |
| Leu | Ile | Ser | Ala | Val | Thr |
| Gly | Asn | Thr | Pro | | |
| | 435 | | 440 | | 445 |
| Ala | Lys | Pro | Pro | Pro | Thr |
| Ile | Glu | His | Gly | His | Gln |
| Asn | Gln | Thr | Leu | | |
| | 450 | | 455 | | 460 |
| Met | Val | Gly | Ser | Ser | Ala |
| Ile | Leu | Pro | Cys | Gln | Ala |
| Ser | Gly | Lys | Pro | | |
| | 465 | | 470 | | 475 |
| Thr | Pro | Gly | Ile | Ser | Trp |
| Leu | Arg | Asp | Gly | Leu | Pro |
| Ile | Asp | Ile | Thr | | |
| | 485 | | 490 | | 495 |
| Asp | Ser | Arg | Ile | Ser | Gln |
| His | Ser | Thr | Gly | Ser | Leu |
| His | Ile | Ala | Asp | | |
| | 500 | | 505 | | 510 |
| Leu | Lys | Lys | Pro | Asp | Thr |
| Gly | Val | Tyr | Thr | Cys | Ile |
| Ala | Lys | Asn | Glu | | |
| | 515 | | 520 | | 525 |
| Asp | Gly | Glu | Ser | Thr | Trp |
| Ser | Ala | Ser | Leu | Thr | Val |
| Glu | Asp | His | Thr | | |
| | 530 | | 535 | | 540 |
| Ser | Asn | Ala | Gln | Phe | Val |
| Arg | Met | Pro | Asp | Pro | Ser |
| Asn | Phe | Pro | Ser | | |
| | 545 | | 550 | | 555 |
| Ser | Pro | Thr | Gln | Pro | Ile |
| Ile | Val | Asn | Val | Thr | Asp |
| Thr | Glu | Val | Glu | | |
| | 565 | | 570 | | 575 |
| Leu | His | Trp | Asn | Ala | Pro |
| Ser | Thr | Ser | Gly | Ala | Gly |
| Pro | Ile | Thr | Gly | | |
| | 580 | | 585 | | 590 |
| Tyr | Ile | Ile | Gln | Tyr | Tyr |
| Ser | Pro | Asp | Leu | Gly | Gln |
| Thr | Trp | Phe | Asn | | |
| | 595 | | 600 | | 605 |
| Ile | Pro | Asp | Tyr | Val | Ala |
| Ser | Thr | Glu | Tyr | Arg | Ile |
| Lys | Gly | Leu | Lys | | |
| | 610 | | 615 | | 620 |
| Pro | Ser | His | Ser | Tyr | Met |
| Phe | Val | Ile | Arg | Ala | Glu |
| Asn | Glu | Lys | Gly | | |
| | 625 | | 630 | | 635 |
| Ile | Gly | Thr | Pro | Ser | Val |
| Ser | Ser | Ala | Leu | Val | Thr |
| Thr | Ser | Lys | Pro | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-----|-----|
| | 645 | 650 | 655 |
| Ala Ala Gln Val | Ala Leu Ser Asp Lys Asn Lys Met Asp Met Ala Ile | | |
| 660 | 665 | 670 | |
| Ala Glu Lys Arg Leu Thr Ser Glu Gln Leu Ile Lys Leu Glu Glu Val | | | |
| 675 | 680 | 685 | |
| Lys Thr Ile Asn Ser Thr Ala Val Arg Leu Phe Trp Lys Lys Arg Lys | | | |
| 690 | 695 | 700 | |
| Leu Glu Glu Leu Ile Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Ile Lys Trp Arg Gly Pro Pro | | | |
| 705 | 710 | 715 | 720 |
| Arg Thr Asn Asp Asn Gln Tyr Val Asn Val Thr Ser Pro Ser Thr Glu | | | |
| 725 | 730 | 735 | |
| Asn Tyr Val Val Ser Asn Leu Met Pro Phe Thr Asn Tyr Glu Phe Phe | | | |
| 740 | 745 | 750 | |
| Val Ile Pro Tyr His Ser Gly Val His Ser Ile His Gly Ala Pro Ser | | | |
| 755 | 760 | 765 | |
| Asn Ser Met Asp Val Leu Thr Ala Glu Ala Pro Pro Ser Leu Pro Pro | | | |
| 770 | 775 | 780 | |
| Glu Asp Val Arg Ile Arg Met Leu Asn Leu Thr Thr Leu Arg Ile Ser | | | |
| 785 | 790 | 795 | 800 |
| Trp Lys Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Gly Ile Asn Gly Ile Leu Lys Gly Phe | | | |
| 805 | 810 | 815 | |
| Gln Ile Val Ile Val Gly Gln Ala Pro Asn Asn Asn Arg Asn Ile Thr | | | |
| 820 | 825 | 830 | |
| Thr Asn Glu Arg Ala Ala Ser Val Thr Leu Phe His Leu Val Thr Gly | | | |
| 835 | 840 | 845 | |
| Met Thr Tyr Lys Ile Arg Val Ala Ala Arg Ser Asn Gly Gly Val Gly | | | |
| 850 | 855 | 860 | |
| Val Ser His Gly Thr Ser Glu Val Ile Met Asn Gln Asp Thr Leu Glu | | | |
| 865 | 870 | 875 | 880 |
| Lys His Leu Ala Ala Gln Gln Glu Asn Glu Ser Phe Leu Tyr Gly Leu | | | |
| 885 | 890 | 895 | |
| Ile Asn Lys Ser His Val Pro Val Ile Val Ile Val Ala Ile Leu Ile | | | |
| 900 | 905 | 910 | |
| Ile Phe Val Val Ile Ile Ile Ala Tyr Cys Tyr Trp Arg Asn Ser Arg | | | |
| 915 | 920 | 925 | |
| Asn Ser Asp Gly Lys Asp Arg Ser Phe Ile Lys Ile Asn Asp Gly Ser | | | |
| 930 | 935 | 940 | |
| Val His Met Ala Ser Asn Asn Leu Trp Asp Val Ala Gln Asn Pro Asn | | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|------|------|
| 945 | 950 | 955 | 960 |
| Gln Asn Pro Met Tyr Asn Thr Ala Gly Arg Met Thr Met Asn Asn Arg | | | |
| 965 | 970 | 975 | |
| Asn Gly Gln Ala Leu Tyr Ser Leu Thr Pro Asn Ala Gln Asp Phe Phe | | | |
| 980 | 985 | 990 | |
| Asn Asn Cys Asp Asp Tyr Ser Gly Thr Met His Arg Pro Gly Ser Glu | | | |
| 995 | 1000 | 1005 | |
| His His Tyr His Tyr Ala Gln Leu Thr Gly Gly Pro Gly Asn Ala Met | | | |
| 1010 | 1015 | 1020 | |
| Ser Thr Phe Tyr Gly Asn Gln Tyr His Asp Asp Pro Ser Pro Tyr Ala | | | |
| 1025 | 1030 | 1035 | 1040 |
| Thr Thr Thr Leu Val Leu Ser Asn Gln Gln Pro Ala Trp Leu Asn Asp | | | |
| 1045 | 1050 | 1055 | |
| Lys Met Leu Arg Ala Pro Ala Met Pro Thr Asn Pro Val Pro Pro Glu | | | |
| 1060 | 1065 | 1070 | |
| Pro Pro Ala Arg Tyr Ala Asp His Thr Ala Gly Arg Arg Ser Arg Ser | | | |
| 1075 | 1080 | 1085 | |
| Ser Arg Ala Ser Asp Gly Arg Gly Thr Leu Asn Gly Gly Leu His His | | | |
| 1090 | 1095 | 1100 | |
| Arg Thr Ser Gly Ser Gln Arg Ser Asp Ser Pro Pro His Thr Asp Val | | | |
| 1105 | 1110 | 1115 | 1120 |
| Ser Tyr Val Gln Leu His Ser Ser Asp Gly Thr Gly Ser Ser Lys Glu | | | |
| 1125 | 1130 | 1135 | |
| Arg Thr Gly Glu Arg Arg Thr Pro Pro Asn Lys Thr Leu Met Asp Phe | | | |
| 1140 | 1145 | 1150 | |
| Ile Pro Pro Pro Pro Ser Asn Pro Pro Pro Gly Gly His Val Tyr | | | |
| 1155 | 1160 | 1165 | |
| Asp Thr Ala Thr Arg Arg Gln Leu Asn Arg Gly Ser Thr Pro Arg Glu | | | |
| 1170 | 1175 | 1180 | |
| Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ser Val Ser Asp Gly Ala Phe Ala Arg Val Asp Val | | | |
| 1185 | 1190 | 1195 | 1200 |
| Asn Ala Arg Pro Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Asn Leu Gly Gly Arg Pro Leu | | | |
| 1205 | 1210 | 1215 | |
| Lys Gly Lys Arg Asp Asp Asp Ser Gln Arg Ser Ser Leu Met Met Asp | | | |
| 1220 | 1225 | 1230 | |
| Asp Asp Gly Gly Ser Ser Glu Ala Asp Gly Glu Asn Ser Glu Gly Asp | | | |
| 1235 | 1240 | 1245 | |
| Val Pro Arg Gly Gly Val Arg Lys Ala Val Pro Arg Met Gly Ile Ser | | | |

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| 1250 | 1255 | 1260 |
| Ala Ser Thr Leu Ala His Ser Cys Tyr Gly Thr Asn Gly Thr Ala Gln | | |
| 1265 | 1270 | 1275 |
| Arg Phe Arg Ser Ile Pro Arg Asn Asn Gly Ile Val Thr Gln Glu Gln | | 1280 |
| | 1285 | 1290 |
| Thr | | 1295 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 4956 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

| | |
|--|------|
| ATGAAATGGA AACATGTTCC TTTTGTGGTC ATGATATCAC TCCTCAGCTT ATCCCCAAAT | 60 |
| CACCTGTTTT TGGCCCAGCT TATTCCAGAC CCTGAAGATG TAGAGAGGGG GAACGACCAC | 120 |
| GGGACGCCAA TCCCCACCTC TGATAACGAT GACAATTCGC TGGGCTATAC AGGCTCCCGT | 180 |
| CTTCGTCAGG AAGATTTTCC ACCTCGCATT GTTGAACACC CTTTCAGACCT GATTGTCTCA | 240 |
| AAAGGAGAAC CTGCAACTTT GAACTGCAAA GCTGAAGGCC GCCCCACACC CACTATTGAA | 300 |
| TGGTACAAAG GGGGAGAGAG AGTGGAGACA GACAAAGATG ACCCTCGCTC ACACCGAATG | 360 |
| TTGCTGCCGA GTGGATCTTT ATTTTCTTA CGTATAGTAC ATGGACGGAA AAGTAGACCT | 420 |
| GATGAAGGAG TCTATGTCTG TGTAGCAAGG AATTACCTTG GAGAGGCTGT GAGCCACAAT | 480 |
| GCATCGCTGG AAGTAGCCAT ACTTCGGGAT GACTTCAGAC AAAACCCTTC GGATGTCATG | 540 |
| GTTGCAGTAG GAGAGCCTGC AGTAATGGAA TGCCAACCTC CACGAGGCCA TCCTGAGCCC | 600 |
| ACCATTTTCAT GGAAGAAAGA TGGCTCTCCA CTGGATGATA AAGATGAAAG AATAACTATA | 660 |
| CGAGGAGGAA AGCTCATGAT CACTTACACC CGTAAAAGTG ACGCTGGCAA ATATGTTTGT | 720 |
| GTTGGTACCA ATATGGTTGG GGAACGTGAG AGTGAAGTAG CCGAGCTGAC TGTCTTAGAG | 780 |
| AGACCATCAT TTGTGAAGAG ACCCAGTAAC TTGGCAGTAA CTGTGGATGA CAGTGCAGAA | 840 |
| TTTAAATGTG AGGCCCGAGG TGACCCTGTA CCTACAGTAC GATGGAGGAA AGATGATGGA | 900 |
| GAGCTGCCCA AATCCAGATA TGAAATCCGA GATGATCATA CCTTGAAAAT TAGGAAGGTG | 960 |
| ACAGCTGGTG ACATGGGTTC ATACACTTGT GTTGCAGAAA ATATGGTGGG CAAAGCTGAA | 1020 |
| GCATCTGCTA CTCTGACTGT TCAAGAACCT CCACATTTTG TTGTGAAACC CCGTGACCAG | 1080 |
| GTTGTTGCTT TGGGACGGAC TGTAACCTTT CAGTGTGAAG CAACCGGAAA TCCTCAACCA | 1140 |
| GCTATTTTCT GGAGGAGAGA AGGGAGTCAG AATCTACTTT TCTCATATCA ACCACCACAG | 1200 |
| TCATCCAGCC GATTTTTCAGT CTCCCAGACT GGCGACCTCA CAATTACTAA TGTCCAGCGA | 1260 |
| TCTGATGTTG GTTATTACAT CTGCCAGACT TTAAATGTTG CTGGAAGCAT CATCACAAAG | 1320 |
| GCATATTTGG AAGTTACAGA TGTGATTGCA GATCGGCCTC CCCCAGTTAT TCGACAAGGT | 1380 |

0897172.1.1497

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| CCTGTGAATC | AGACTGTAGC | CGTGGATGGC | ACTTTCGTCC | TCAGCTGTGT | GGCCACAGGC | 1440 |
| AGTCCAGTGC | CCACCATTCT | GTGGAGAAAG | GATGGAGTCC | TCGTTTCAAC | CCAAGACTCT | 1500 |
| CGAATCAAAC | AGTTGGAGAA | TGGAGTACTG | CAGATCCGAT | ATGCTAAGCT | GGGTGATACT | 1560 |
| GGTCGGTACA | CCTGCATTGC | ATCAACCCCC | AGTGGTGAAG | CAACATGGAG | TGCTTACATT | 1620 |
| GAAGTTCAAG | AATTTGGAGT | TCCAGTTCAG | CCTCCAAGAC | CTACTGACCC | AAATTTAATC | 1680 |
| CCTAGTGCCC | CATCAAAACC | TGAAGTGACA | GATGTCAGCA | GAAATACAGT | CACATTATCG | 1740 |
| TGGCAACCAA | ATTTGAATTC | AGGAGCAACT | CCAACATCTT | ATATTATAGA | AGCCTTCAGC | 1800 |
| CATGCATCTG | GTAGCAGCTG | GCAGACCGTA | GCAGAGAATG | TGAAAACAGA | AACATCTGCC | 1860 |
| ATTAAAGGAC | TCAAACCTAA | TGCAATTTAC | CTTTTCCTTG | TGAGGGCAGC | TAATGCATAT | 1920 |
| GGAATTAGTG | ATCCAAGCCA | AATATCAGAT | CCAGTGAAAA | CACAAGATGT | CCTACCAACA | 1980 |
| AGTCAGGGGG | TGGACCACAA | GCAGGTCCAG | AGAGAGCTGG | GAAATGCTGT | TCTGCACCTC | 2040 |
| CACAACCCCA | CCGTCCTTTC | TTCTCTTCC | ATCGAAGTGC | ACTGGACAGT | AGATCAACAG | 2100 |
| TCTCAGTATA | TACAAGGATA | TAAAATTCTC | TATCGGCCAT | CTGGAGCCAA | CCACGGAGAA | 2160 |
| TCAGACTGGT | TAGTTTTTGA | AGTGAGGACG | CCAGCCAAAA | ACAGTGTGGT | AATCCCTGAT | 2220 |
| CTCAGAAAGG | GAGTCAACTA | TGAAATTAAG | GCTCGCCCTT | TTTTTAATGA | ATTTCAAGGA | 2280 |
| GCAGATAGTG | AAATCAAGTT | TGCCAAAACC | CTGGAAGAAG | CACCCAGTGC | CCCACCCCAA | 2340 |
| GGTGTAAC TG | TATCCAAGAA | TGATGGAAAC | GGAAGTGCAA | TTCTAGTTAG | TTGGCAGCCA | 2400 |
| CCTCCAGAAG | ACACTCAAAA | TGGAATGGTC | CAAGAGTATA | AGGTTTGGTG | TCTGGGCAAT | 2460 |
| GAAACTCGAT | ACCACATCAA | CAAAACAGTG | GATGGTTCCA | CCTTTTCCGT | GGTCATTCCC | 2520 |
| TTTCTTGTTT | CTGGAATCCG | ATACAGTGTG | GAAGTGGCAG | CCAGCACTGG | GGCTGGGTCT | 2580 |
| GGGGTAAAGA | GTGAGCCTCA | GTTTCATCCAG | CTGGATGCCC | ATGGAAACCC | TGTGTCACCT | 2640 |
| GAGGACCAAG | TCAGCCTCGC | TCAGCAGATT | TCAGATGTGG | TGAAGCAGCC | GGCCTTCATA | 2700 |
| GCAGGTATTG | GAGCAGCCTG | TTGGATCATC | CTCATGGTCT | TCAGCATCTG | GCTTTATCGA | 2760 |
| CACCGCAAGA | AGAGAAAACGG | ACTTACTAGT | ACCTACGCGG | GTATCAGAAA | AGTCCCGTCT | 2820 |
| TTTACCTTCA | CACCAACAGT | AACTTACCAG | AGAGGAGGCG | AAGCTGTCAG | CAGTGGAGGG | 2880 |
| AGGCCTGGAC | TTCTCAACAT | CAGTGAACCT | GCCGCGCAGC | CATGGCTGGC | AGACACGTGG | 2940 |
| CCTAATACTG | GCAACAACCA | CAATGACTGC | TCCATCAGCT | GCTGCACGGC | AGGCAATGGA | 3000 |
| AACAGCGACA | GCAACCTCAC | TACCTACAGT | CGCCCAGCTG | ATTGTATAGC | AAATTATAAC | 3060 |
| AACCAACTGG | ATAACAAACA | AACAAATCTG | ATGCTCCCTG | AGTCAACTGT | TTATGGTGAT | 3120 |
| GTGGACCTTA | GTAACAAAAT | CAATGAGATG | AAAACCTTCA | ATAGCCCAAA | TCTGAAGGAT | 3180 |
| GGGCGTTTTG | TCAATCCATC | AGGGCAGCCT | ACTCCTTACG | CCACCACTCA | GCTCATCCAG | 3240 |
| TCAAACCTCA | GCAACAACAT | GAACAATGGC | AGCGGGGACT | CTGGCGAGAA | GCACTGGAAA | 3300 |
| CCACTGGGAC | AGCAGAAACA | AGAAGTGGCA | CCAGTTCAGT | ACAACATCGT | GGAGCAAAAC | 3360 |
| AAGCTGAACA | AAGATTATCG | AGCAAATGAC | ACAGTTCCTC | CAACTATCCC | ATACAACCAA | 3420 |
| TCATACGACC | AGAACACAGG | AGGATCCTAC | AACAGCTCAG | ACCGGGGCAG | TAGTACATCT | 3480 |
| GGGAGTCAGG | GGCACAAGAA | AGGGGCAAGA | ACACCCAAGG | TACCAAAACA | GGGTGGCATG | 3540 |
| AACTGGGCAG | ACCTGCTTCC | TCCTCCCCCA | GCACATCCTC | CTCCACACAG | CAATAGCGAA | 3600 |
| GAGTACAACA | TTTCTGTAGA | TGAAAGCTAT | GACCAAGAAA | TGCCATGTCC | CGTGCCACCA | 3660 |

08971122.1149

| | |
|--|------|
| GCAAGGATGT ATTTGCAACA AGATGAATTA GAAGAGGAGG AAGATGAACG AGGCCCCACT | 3720 |
| CCCCCTGTTC GGGGAGCAGC TTCTTCTCCA GCTGCCGTGT CCTATAGCCA TCAGTCCACT | 3780 |
| GCCACTCTGA CTCCCTCCCC ACAGGAAGAA CTCCAGCCCA TGTTACAGGA TTGTCCAGAG | 3840 |
| GAGACTGGCC ACATGCAGCA CCAGCCCGAC AGGAGACGGC AGCCTGTGAG TCCTCCTCCA | 3900 |
| CCACCACGGC CGATCTCCCC TCCACATACC TATGGCTACA TTTCAGGACC CCTGGTCTCA | 3960 |
| GATATGGATA CGGATGCGCC AGAAGAGGAA GAAGACGAAG CCGACATGGA GGTAGCCAAG | 4020 |
| ATGCAAACCA GAAGGCTTTT GTTACGTGGG CTTGAGCAGA CACCTGCCTC CAGTGTGGG | 4080 |
| GACCTGGAGA GCTCTGTAC GGGGTCCATG ATCAACGGCT GGGGCTCAGC CTCAGAGGAG | 4140 |
| GACAACATTT CCAGCGGACG CTCCAGTGTT AGTTCTTCGG ACGGCTCCTT TTTCACTGAT | 4200 |
| GCTGACTTTG CCCAGGCAGT CGCAGCAGCG GCAGAGTATG CTGGTCTGAA AGTAGCACGA | 4260 |
| CGGCAAATGC AGGATGCTGC TGGCCGTCGA CATTTTCATG CGTCTCAGTG CCCTAGGCCC | 4320 |
| ACAAGTCCCG TGTCTACAGA CAGCAACATG AGTGCCGCCG TAATGCAGAA AACCAGACCA | 4380 |
| GCCAAGAAAC TGAAACACCA GCCAGGACAT CTGCGCAGAG AAACCTACAC AGATGATCTT | 4440 |
| CCACCACCTC CTGTGCCGCC ACCTGCTATA AAGTCACCTA CTGCCCCAATC CAAGACACAG | 4500 |
| CTGGAAGTAC GACCTGTAGT GGTGCCAAAA CTCCCTTCTA TGGATGCAAG AACAGACAGA | 4560 |
| TCATCAGACA GAAAAGGAAG CAGTTACAAG GGGAGAGAAG TGTTGGATGG AAGACAGGTT | 4620 |
| GTTGACATGC GAACAAATCC AGGTGATCCC AGAGAAGCAC AGGAACAGCA AAATGACGGG | 4680 |
| AAAGGACGTG GAAACAAGGC AGCAAAACGA GACCTTCCAC CAGCAAAGAC TCATCTCATC | 4740 |
| CAAGAGGATA TTCTACCTTA TTGTAGACCT ACTTTTCCAA CATCAAATAA TCCCAGAGAT | 4800 |
| CCCAGTTCCT CAAGCTCAAT GTCATCAAGA GGATCAGGAA GCAGACAAAG AGAACAAGCA | 4860 |
| AATGTAGGTC GAAGAAATAT TGCAGAAATG CAGGTACTTG GAGGATATGA AAGAGGAGAA | 4920 |
| GATAATAATG AAGAATTAGA GGAACTGAA AGCTGA | 4956 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1651 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Met | Lys | Trp | Lys | His | Val | Pro | Phe | Leu | Val | Met | Ile | Ser | Leu | Leu | Ser |
| 1 | | | | 5 | | | | | | 10 | | | | 15 | |
| Leu | Ser | Pro | Asn | His | Leu | Phe | Leu | Ala | Gln | Leu | Ile | Pro | Asp | Pro | Glu |
| | | | 20 | | | | | | 25 | | | | | 30 | |
| Asp | Val | Glu | Arg | Gly | Asn | Asp | His | Gly | Thr | Pro | Ile | Pro | Thr | Ser | Asp |
| | | 35 | | | | | 40 | | | | | | 45 | | |
| Asn | Asp | Asp | Asn | Ser | Leu | Gly | Tyr | Thr | Gly | Ser | Arg | Leu | Arg | Gln | Glu |

0091149
6444

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 50 | | 55 | | 60 |
| Asp Phe Pro Pro Arg Ile Val Glu His Pro Ser Asp Leu Ile Val Ser | | | | |
| 65 | | 70 | | 75 |
| Lys Gly Glu Pro Ala Thr Leu Asn Cys Lys Ala Glu Gly Arg Pro Thr | | | | 80 |
| | 85 | | 90 | 95 |
| Pro Thr Ile Glu Trp Tyr Lys Gly Gly Glu Arg Val Glu Thr Asp Lys | | | | |
| | 100 | | 105 | 110 |
| Asp Asp Pro Arg Ser His Arg Met Leu Leu Pro Ser Gly Ser Leu Phe | | | | |
| | 115 | | 120 | 125 |
| Phe Leu Arg Ile Val His Gly Arg Lys Ser Arg Pro Asp Glu Gly Val | | | | |
| | 130 | | 135 | 140 |
| Tyr Val Cys Val Ala Arg Asn Tyr Leu Gly Glu Ala Val Ser His Asn | | | | |
| 145 | | 150 | | 155 |
| Ala Ser Leu Glu Val Ala Ile Leu Arg Asp Asp Phe Arg Gln Asn Pro | | | | 160 |
| | 165 | | 170 | 175 |
| Ser Asp Val Met Val Ala Val Gly Glu Pro Ala Val Met Glu Cys Gln | | | | |
| | 180 | | 185 | 190 |
| Pro Pro Arg Gly His Pro Glu Pro Thr Ile Ser Trp Lys Lys Asp Gly | | | | |
| | 195 | | 200 | 205 |
| Ser Pro Leu Asp Asp Lys Asp Glu Arg Ile Thr Ile Arg Gly Gly Lys | | | | |
| | 210 | | 215 | 220 |
| Leu Met Ile Thr Tyr Thr Arg Lys Ser Asp Ala Gly Lys Tyr Val Cys | | | | |
| 225 | | 230 | | 235 |
| Val Gly Thr Asn Met Val Gly Glu Arg Glu Ser Glu Val Ala Glu Leu | | | | 240 |
| | 245 | | 250 | 255 |
| Thr Val Leu Glu Arg Pro Ser Phe Val Lys Arg Pro Ser Asn Leu Ala | | | | |
| | 260 | | 265 | 270 |
| Val Thr Val Asp Asp Ser Ala Glu Phe Lys Cys Glu Ala Arg Gly Asp | | | | |
| | 275 | | 280 | 285 |
| Pro Val Pro Thr Val Arg Trp Arg Lys Asp Asp Gly Glu Leu Pro Lys | | | | |
| | 290 | | 295 | 300 |
| Ser Arg Tyr Glu Ile Arg Asp Asp His Thr Leu Lys Ile Arg Lys Val | | | | |
| 305 | | 310 | | 315 |
| Thr Ala Gly Asp Met Gly Ser Tyr Thr Cys Val Ala Glu Asn Met Val | | | | 320 |
| | 325 | | 330 | 335 |
| Gly Lys Ala Glu Ala Ser Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Gln Glu Pro Pro His | | | | |
| | 340 | | 345 | 350 |
| Phe Val Val Lys Pro Arg Asp Gln Val Val Ala Leu Gly Arg Thr Val | | | | |

| | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| 355 | 360 | 365 |
| Thr Phe Gln Cys Glu Ala Thr Gly Asn Pro Gln Pro Ala Ile Phe Trp | | |
| 370 | 375 | 380 |
| Arg Arg Glu Gly Ser Gln Asn Leu Leu Phe Ser Tyr Gln Pro Pro Gln | | |
| 385 | 390 | 395 |
| Ser Ser Ser Arg Phe Ser Val Ser Gln Thr Gly Asp Leu Thr Ile Thr | | |
| 405 | 410 | 415 |
| Asn Val Gln Arg Ser Asp Val Gly Tyr Tyr Ile Cys Gln Thr Leu Asn | | |
| 420 | 425 | 430 |
| Val Ala Gly Ser Ile Ile Thr Lys Ala Tyr Leu Glu Val Thr Asp Val | | |
| 435 | 440 | 445 |
| Ile Ala Asp Arg Pro Pro Pro Val Ile Arg Gln Gly Pro Val Asn Gln | | |
| 450 | 455 | 460 |
| Thr Val Ala Val Asp Gly Thr Phe Val Leu Ser Cys Val Ala Thr Gly | | |
| 465 | 470 | 475 |
| Ser Pro Val Pro Thr Ile Leu Trp Arg Lys Asp Gly Val Leu Val Ser | | |
| 485 | 490 | 495 |
| Thr Gln Asp Ser Arg Ile Lys Gln Leu Glu Asn Gly Val Leu Gln Ile | | |
| 500 | 505 | 510 |
| Arg Tyr Ala Lys Leu Gly Asp Thr Gly Arg Tyr Thr Cys Ile Ala Ser | | |
| 515 | 520 | 525 |
| Thr Pro Ser Gly Glu Ala Thr Trp Ser Ala Tyr Ile Glu Val Gln Glu | | |
| 530 | 535 | 540 |
| Phe Gly Val Pro Val Gln Pro Pro Arg Pro Thr Asp Pro Asn Leu Ile | | |
| 545 | 550 | 555 |
| Pro Ser Ala Pro Ser Lys Pro Glu Val Thr Asp Val Ser Arg Asn Thr | | |
| 565 | 570 | 575 |
| Val Thr Leu Ser Trp Gln Pro Asn Leu Asn Ser Gly Ala Thr Pro Thr | | |
| 580 | 585 | 590 |
| Ser Tyr Ile Ile Glu Ala Phe Ser His Ala Ser Gly Ser Ser Trp Gln | | |
| 595 | 600 | 605 |
| Thr Val Ala Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Glu Thr Ser Ala Ile Lys Gly Leu | | |
| 610 | 615 | 620 |
| Lys Pro Asn Ala Ile Tyr Leu Phe Leu Val Arg Ala Ala Asn Ala Tyr | | |
| 625 | 630 | 635 |
| Gly Ile Ser Asp Pro Ser Gln Ile Ser Asp Pro Val Lys Thr Gln Asp | | |
| 645 | 650 | 655 |
| Val Leu Pro Thr Ser Gln Gly Val Asp His Lys Gln Val Gln Arg Glu | | |

| | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| 660 | 665 | 670 |
| Leu Gly Asn Ala Val Leu His Leu His Asn Pro Thr Val Leu Ser Ser | | |
| 675 | 680 | 685 |
| Ser Ser Ile Glu Val His Trp Thr Val Asp Gln Gln Ser Gln Tyr Ile | | |
| 690 | 695 | 700 |
| Gln Gly Tyr Lys Ile Leu Tyr Arg Pro Ser Gly Ala Asn His Gly Glu | | |
| 705 | 710 | 715 |
| Ser Asp Trp Leu Val Phe Glu Val Arg Thr Pro Ala Lys Asn Ser Val | | |
| 725 | 730 | 735 |
| Val Ile Pro Asp Leu Arg Lys Gly Val Asn Tyr Glu Ile Lys Ala Arg | | |
| 740 | 745 | 750 |
| Pro Phe Phe Asn Glu Phe Gln Gly Ala Asp Ser Glu Ile Lys Phe Ala | | |
| 755 | 760 | 765 |
| Lys Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Pro Ser Ala Pro Pro Gln Gly Val Thr Val | | |
| 770 | 775 | 780 |
| Ser Lys Asn Asp Gly Asn Gly Thr Ala Ile Leu Val Ser Trp Gln Pro | | |
| 785 | 790 | 795 |
| Pro Pro Glu Asp Thr Gln Asn Gly Met Val Gln Glu Tyr Lys Val Trp | | |
| 805 | 810 | 815 |
| Cys Leu Gly Asn Glu Thr Arg Tyr His Ile Asn Lys Thr Val Asp Gly | | |
| 820 | 825 | 830 |
| Ser Thr Phe Ser Val Val Ile Pro Phe Leu Val Pro Gly Ile Arg Tyr | | |
| 835 | 840 | 845 |
| Ser Val Glu Val Ala Ala Ser Thr Gly Ala Gly Ser Gly Val Lys Ser | | |
| 850 | 855 | 860 |
| Glu Pro Gln Phe Ile Gln Leu Asp Ala His Gly Asn Pro Val Ser Pro | | |
| 865 | 870 | 875 |
| Glu Asp Gln Val Ser Leu Ala Gln Gln Ile Ser Asp Val Val Lys Gln | | |
| 885 | 890 | 895 |
| Pro Ala Phe Ile Ala Gly Ile Gly Ala Ala Cys Trp Ile Ile Leu Met | | |
| 900 | 905 | 910 |
| Val Phe Ser Ile Trp Leu Tyr Arg His Arg Lys Lys Arg Asn Gly Leu | | |
| 915 | 920 | 925 |
| Thr Ser Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ile Arg Lys Val Pro Ser Phe Thr Phe Thr | | |
| 930 | 935 | 940 |
| Pro Thr Val Thr Tyr Gln Arg Gly Gly Glu Ala Val Ser Ser Gly Gly | | |
| 945 | 950 | 955 |
| Arg Pro Gly Leu Leu Asn Ile Ser Glu Pro Ala Ala Gln Pro Trp Leu | | |

| 965 | | | | | 970 | | | | | 975 | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|
| Ala | Asp | Thr | Trp | Pro | Asn | Thr | Gly | Asn | Asn | His | Asn | Asp | Cys | Ser | Ile | |
| 980 | | | | | 985 | | | | | 990 | | | | | | |
| Ser | Cys | Cys | Thr | Ala | Gly | Asn | Gly | Asn | Ser | Asp | Ser | Asn | Leu | Thr | Thr | |
| 995 | | | | | 1000 | | | | | 1005 | | | | | | |
| Tyr | Ser | Arg | Pro | Ala | Asp | Cys | Ile | Ala | Asn | Tyr | Asn | Asn | Gln | Leu | Asp | |
| 1010 | | | | | 1015 | | | | | 1020 | | | | | | |
| Asn | Lys | Gln | Thr | Asn | Leu | Met | Leu | Pro | Glu | Ser | Thr | Val | Tyr | Gly | Asp | |
| 1025 | | | | | 1030 | | | | | 1035 | | | | | 1040 | |
| Val | Asp | Leu | Ser | Asn | Lys | Ile | Asn | Glu | Met | Lys | Thr | Phe | Asn | Ser | Pro | |
| 1045 | | | | | 1050 | | | | | 1055 | | | | | | |
| Asn | Leu | Lys | Asp | Gly | Arg | Phe | Val | Asn | Pro | Ser | Gly | Gln | Pro | Thr | Pro | |
| 1060 | | | | | 1065 | | | | | 1070 | | | | | | |
| Tyr | Ala | Thr | Thr | Gln | Leu | Ile | Gln | Ser | Asn | Leu | Ser | Asn | Asn | Met | Asn | |
| 1075 | | | | | 1080 | | | | | 1085 | | | | | | |
| Asn | Gly | Ser | Gly | Asp | Ser | Gly | Glu | Lys | His | Trp | Lys | Pro | Leu | Gly | Gln | |
| 1090 | | | | | 1095 | | | | | 1100 | | | | | | |
| Gln | Lys | Gln | Glu | Val | Ala | Pro | Val | Gln | Tyr | Asn | Ile | Val | Glu | Gln | Asn | |
| 1105 | | | | | 1110 | | | | | 1115 | | | | | 1120 | |
| Lys | Leu | Asn | Lys | Asp | Tyr | Arg | Ala | Asn | Asp | Thr | Val | Pro | Pro | Thr | Ile | |
| 1125 | | | | | 1130 | | | | | 1135 | | | | | | |
| Pro | Tyr | Asn | Gln | Ser | Tyr | Asp | Gln | Asn | Thr | Gly | Gly | Ser | Tyr | Asn | Ser | |
| 1140 | | | | | 1145 | | | | | 1150 | | | | | | |
| Ser | Asp | Arg | Gly | Ser | Ser | Thr | Ser | Gly | Ser | Gln | Gly | His | Lys | Lys | Gly | |
| 1155 | | | | | 1160 | | | | | 1165 | | | | | | |
| Ala | Arg | Thr | Pro | Lys | Val | Pro | Lys | Gln | Gly | Gly | Met | Asn | Trp | Ala | Asp | |
| 1170 | | | | | 1175 | | | | | 1180 | | | | | | |
| Leu | Leu | Pro | Pro | Pro | Pro | Ala | His | Pro | Pro | Pro | His | Ser | Asn | Ser | Glu | |
| 1185 | | | | | 1190 | | | | | 1195 | | | | | 1200 | |
| Glu | Tyr | Asn | Ile | Ser | Val | Asp | Glu | Ser | Tyr | Asp | Gln | Glu | Met | Pro | Cys | |
| 1205 | | | | | 1210 | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | |
| Pro | Val | Pro | Pro | Ala | Arg | Met | Tyr | Leu | Gln | Gln | Asp | Glu | Leu | Glu | Glu | |
| 1220 | | | | | 1225 | | | | | 1230 | | | | | | |
| Glu | Glu | Asp | Glu | Arg | Gly | Pro | Thr | Pro | Pro | Val | Arg | Gly | Ala | Ala | Ser | |
| 1235 | | | | | 1240 | | | | | 1245 | | | | | | |
| Ser | Pro | Ala | Ala | Val | Ser | Tyr | Ser | His | Gln | Ser | Thr | Ala | Thr | Leu | Thr | |
| 1250 | | | | | 1255 | | | | | 1260 | | | | | | |
| Pro | Ser | Pro | Gln | Glu | Glu | Leu | Gln | Pro | Met | Leu | Gln | Asp | Cys | Pro | Glu | |

| | | | |
|---|------|------|------|
| 1265 | 1270 | 1275 | 1280 |
| Glu Thr Gly His Met Gln His Gln Pro Asp Arg Arg Arg Gln Pro Val | | | |
| | 1285 | 1290 | 1295 |
| Ser Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Pro Ile Ser Pro Pro His Thr Tyr Gly | | | |
| | 1300 | 1305 | 1310 |
| Tyr Ile Ser Gly Pro Leu Val Ser Asp Met Asp Thr Asp Ala Pro Glu | | | |
| | 1315 | 1320 | 1325 |
| Glu Glu Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Met Glu Val Ala Lys Met Gln Thr Arg | | | |
| | 1330 | 1335 | 1340 |
| Arg Leu Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Glu Gln Thr Pro Ala Ser Ser Val Gly | | | |
| 1345 | 1350 | 1355 | 1360 |
| Asp Leu Glu Ser Ser Val Thr Gly Ser Met Ile Asn Gly Trp Gly Ser | | | |
| | 1365 | 1370 | 1375 |
| Ala Ser Glu Glu Asp Asn Ile Ser Ser Gly Arg Ser Ser Val Ser Ser | | | |
| | 1380 | 1385 | 1390 |
| Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Thr Asp Ala Asp Phe Ala Gln Ala Val Ala | | | |
| | 1395 | 1400 | 1405 |
| Ala Ala Ala Glu Tyr Ala Gly Leu Lys Val Ala Arg Arg Gln Met Gln | | | |
| | 1410 | 1415 | 1420 |
| Asp Ala Ala Gly Arg Arg His Phe His Ala Ser Gln Cys Pro Arg Pro | | | |
| 1425 | 1430 | 1435 | 1440 |
| Thr Ser Pro Val Ser Thr Asp Ser Asn Met Ser Ala Ala Val Met Gln | | | |
| | 1445 | 1450 | 1455 |
| Lys Thr Arg Pro Ala Lys Lys Leu Lys His Gln Pro Gly His Leu Arg | | | |
| | 1460 | 1465 | 1470 |
| Arg Glu Thr Tyr Thr Asp Asp Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro Val Pro Pro Pro | | | |
| | 1475 | 1480 | 1485 |
| Ala Ile Lys Ser Pro Thr Ala Gln Ser Lys Thr Gln Leu Glu Val Arg | | | |
| | 1490 | 1495 | 1500 |
| Pro Val Val Val Pro Lys Leu Pro Ser Met Asp Ala Arg Thr Asp Arg | | | |
| 1505 | 1510 | 1515 | 1520 |
| Ser Ser Asp Arg Lys Gly Ser Ser Tyr Lys Gly Arg Glu Val Leu Asp | | | |
| | 1525 | 1530 | 1535 |
| Gly Arg Gln Val Val Asp Met Arg Thr Asn Pro Gly Asp Pro Arg Glu | | | |
| | 1540 | 1545 | 1550 |
| Ala Gln Glu Gln Gln Asn Asp Gly Lys Gly Arg Gly Asn Lys Ala Ala | | | |
| | 1555 | 1560 | 1565 |
| Lys Arg Asp Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Thr His Leu Ile Gln Glu Asp Ile | | | |

0897117211497

1570 1575 1580
 Leu Pro Tyr Cys Arg Pro Thr Phe Pro Thr Ser Asn Asn Pro Arg Asp
 1585 1590 1595 1600
 Pro Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser Met Ser Ser Arg Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Gln
 1605 1610 1615
 Arg Glu Gln Ala Asn Val Gly Arg Arg Asn Ile Ala Glu Met Gln Val
 1620 1625 1630
 Leu Gly Gly Tyr Glu Arg Gly Glu Asp Asn Asn Glu Glu Leu Glu Glu
 1635 1640 1645
 Thr Glu Ser
 1650

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1300 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION: 855..1187
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "N signifies gap in sequence"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

| | |
|--|-----|
| CAGATTGTTG CTCAAGGTCG AACAGTGACA TTTCCCTGTG AAACCTAAAGG AAACCCACAG | 60 |
| CCAGCTGTTT TTTGGCAGAA AGAAGGCAGC CAGAACCTAC TTTTCCCAA CCAACCCAG | 120 |
| CAGCCCAACA GTAGATGCTC AGTGTACCA ACTGGAGACC TCACAATCAC CAACATTCAA | 180 |
| CGTTCCGACG CGGGTTACTA CATCTGCCAG GCTTTAACTG TGGCAGGAAG CATTTTAGCA | 240 |
| AAAGCTCAAC TGGAGGTTAC TGATGTTTTG ACAGATAGAC CTCCACCTAT AATTCTACAA | 300 |
| GGCCCAGCCA ACCAAACGCT GGCAGTGGAT GGTACAGCGT TACTGAAATG TAAAGCCACT | 360 |
| GGTGATCCTC TTCCTGTAAT TAGCTGGTTA AAGGAGGGAT TTACTTTTCC GGGTAGAGAT | 420 |
| CCAAGAGCAA CAATTCAAGA GCAAGGCACA CTGCAGATTA AGAATTTACG GATTTCTGAT | 480 |
| ACTGGCACTT ATACTTGTGT GGCTACAAGT TCAAGTGGAG AGGCTTCCTG GAGTGCAGTG | 540 |
| CTGGATGTGA CAGAGTCTGG AGCAACAATC AGTAAAACT ATGATTTAAG TGACCTGCCA | 600 |
| GGGCCACCAT CCAAACCGCA AGTCACTGAT GTTACTAAGA ACAGTGTAC CTTGTCCTGG | 660 |
| CAGCCAGGTA CCCCTGGAAC CCTTCCAGCA AGTGCATATA TCATTGAGGC TTTCAGCCAA | 720 |
| TCAGTGAGCA ACAGCTGGCA GACCGTGGCA AACCATGTAA AGACCACCCT CTATACTGTA | 780 |
| AGAGGACTGC GGCCCAATAC AATCTACTTA TTCATGGTCA GAGCGATCAA CCCCAAGGTY | 840 |

TCAGTGACCC AAGTNAAACC ACAGAAAAAC AATGGATCCA CTTGGGCCAA TGTCCCTCTA 900
 CCTCCCCCCC CAGTCCAGCC CCTTCCTGGC ACGGAGCTGG AACACTATGC AGTGGAAACAA 960
 CAAGAAAATG GCTATGACAG TGATAGCTGG TGCCCACCAT TGCCAGTACA AACTTACTTA 1020
 CACCAAGGTC TGGAAGATGA ACTGGAAGAA GATGATGATA GGGTCCCAAC ACCTCCTGTT 1080
 CGAGGCGTGG CTTCTTCTCC TGCTATCTCC TTTGGACAGC AGTCCACTGC AACTCTTACT 1140
 CCATCCCCAC GGGAAGAGAT GCAACCCATG CTGCAGGCTT CACCTNTTTA CCTCCTCTCA 1200
 AAGACCTCGA CCTACCAGCC CATTTTCTAC TGACAGTAAC ACCAGTGCAG CCCTGAGTCA 1260
 AAGTCAGAGG CCTCGGCCCA CTAAAAACA CAAGGGAGGG 1300

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 434 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Modified-site
- (B) LOCATION: 285..396
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Xaa signifies gap in sequence"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

Gln Ile Val Ala Gln Gly Arg Thr Val Thr Phe Pro Cys Glu Thr Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Asn Pro Gln Pro Ala Val Phe Trp Gln Lys Glu Gly Ser Gln Asn
 20 25 30
 Leu Leu Phe Pro Asn Gln Pro Gln Gln Pro Asn Ser Arg Cys Ser Val
 35 40 45
 Ser Pro Thr Gly Asp Leu Thr Ile Thr Asn Ile Gln Arg Ser Asp Ala
 50 55 60
 Gly Tyr Tyr Ile Cys Gln Ala Leu Thr Val Ala Gly Ser Ile Leu Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Lys Ala Gln Leu Glu Val Thr Asp Val Leu Thr Asp Arg Pro Pro Pro
 85 90 95
 Ile Ile Leu Gln Gly Pro Ala Asn Gln Thr Leu Ala Val Asp Gly Thr
 100 105 110
 Ala Leu Leu Lys Cys Lys Ala Thr Gly Asp Pro Leu Pro Val Ile Ser
 115 120 125
 Trp Leu Lys Glu Gly Phe Thr Phe Pro Gly Arg Asp Pro Arg Ala Thr

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 444 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

| | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
| GCCCAGGCAG | TTGCTGCAGC | TGCGGAGTAT | GCGGGCCTGA | AAGTGGCTCG | CCGCCAAATG | 60 |
| CAAGATGCTG | CTGGCCGCCG | CCACTTCCAT | GCCTCTCAGT | GCCCAAGGCC | CACGAGTCCT | 120 |
| GTGTCCACAG | ACAGCAACAT | GAGTGCTGTT | GTGATCCAGA | AAGCCAGACC | CGCCAAGAAG | 180 |
| CAGAAACACC | AGCCAGGACA | TCTGCGCAGG | GAAGCCTACG | CAGATGATCT | TCCACCCCCT | 240 |
| CCAGTGCCAC | CACCTGCTAT | AAAATCGCCC | ACTGTCCAGT | CCAAGGCACA | GCTGGAGGTA | 300 |
| CGGCCTGTCA | TGGTGCCAAA | ACTCGCGTCT | ATAGAAGCAA | GGACAGATAG | ATCGTCAGAC | 360 |
| AGAAAAGGAG | GCAGTTACAA | GGGGAGAGAA | GCTCTGGATG | GAAGACAAGT | CACTGACCTG | 420 |
| CGAACAAATC | CAAGTGACCC | CAGA | | | | 444 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 148 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Ala | Gln | Ala | Val | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Glu | Tyr | Ala | Gly | Leu | Lys | Val | Ala | |
| 1 | | | | 5 | | | | | | 10 | | | | 15 | | |
| Arg | Arg | Gln | Met | Gln | Asp | Ala | Ala | Gly | Arg | Arg | His | Phe | His | Ala | Ser | |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 30 | | |
| Gln | Cys | Pro | Arg | Pro | Thr | Ser | Pro | Val | Ser | Thr | Asp | Ser | Asn | Met | Ser | |
| | | | | 35 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 45 | | |
| Ala | Val | Val | Ile | Gln | Lys | Ala | Arg | Pro | Ala | Lys | Lys | Gln | Lys | His | Gln | |
| | | | | 50 | | | | 55 | | | | 60 | | | | |
| Pro | Gly | His | Leu | Arg | Arg | Glu | Ala | Tyr | Ala | Asp | Asp | Leu | Pro | Pro | Pro | |
| | | | | 65 | | | | 70 | | | | 75 | | | 80 | |
| Pro | Val | Pro | Pro | Pro | Ala | Ile | Lys | Ser | Pro | Thr | Val | Gln | Ser | Lys | Ala | |
| | | | | 85 | | | | | | 90 | | | | | 95 | |

Gln Leu Glu Val Arg Pro Val Met Val Pro Lys Leu Ala Ser Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 Ala Arg Thr Asp Arg Ser Ser Asp Arg Lys Gly Gly Ser Tyr Lys Gly
 115 120 125
 Arg Glu Ala Leu Asp Gly Arg Gln Val Thr Asp Leu Arg Thr Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Ser Asp Pro Arg
 145

00971172 11149